

<https://chat.whatsapp.com/2CRRU2waYq0FISbzriXh8B>

Mandie

Written by: J C Moyo  
0771 029209

## Chapter 1

"Don't be ashamed by your story, it will inspire others." Those words kept ringing in my head. Dai yaiva cancer, Aids kana Tb ndaigona kurerekerwa musoro kana kunzwirwa tsitsi kana ndaudza vakanditenderedza. Zvino changu chirwere, chinotukisa pamwe nekusekesa nevanhu. Ndaisatoda kuziikanwa kuti ndozvandiri asika rine manyanga hariputirwe mwedzi waitoti kana uri mutete zvaikwidza zvekuti vemunharaunda vanga vakutoziva kuti Mandie anomhanya bani. Ishoko rinorwadza kunzwa munhu achikuti unomhanya bani, asi kuti utsanangurewo kuti aihwa chirwerewo chakangofanana nezvimwe anozvinzwisisa hapana kusara kwako iwe muridzi.

Apa ndaitove paQue kuBank ABC ndakamirira kupihwa gallon rangu rema5 cents bond coin. Ndaimukira almost everyday kuzitora salary yangu nemabenefits andanga ndapihwa kubasa kwandaishanda. Vanga vandimisa basa ka nekuti zvaiti zvikakwidza ndaisaenda kubasa saka ndoona basa rakaperera kurovha ikoko. ndaive nemhanza yekuwana basa mufunge asi taizokonana nevarungu kana zvakwidza ndakurovha paya ndopaiperera basa.

Kudzidza ndanga ndadzidza zvakanaka ndiri normal sevamwe vana apa chikoro ndaigona zvinosvota vabereki vematofo. kuUniversity ndakaendawo sevana vevamwe ndikanoita Accounting. My dream was to be a chartered accountant.

Zvekurwara izvi zvakazotanga ndave mufinal year. Kukura kwese ndanga ndiri munhu akanyarara zvokuti, infact ndaitova munhu anonyara ndichifarira kutaura nevekuziva chete.

Pazvakatanga ndaingonzwa kumwe kushaya nyadzi kwekuti ndaizama kuzvidzora asi zvichiramba. Ndanga ndakumira ndichitaura even nemastrangers zvekuti vaimdziva vaitombobvunza kuti ndanga ndakuputa mbanje here or something. Ndaiedzesa ndakasvinura ndichishaya hope ndaitoona kunge kurara kusina basa mangwana ndoswera futi ndisina kukotsira. Room mate wangu wandaigara naye pacollege akasvika pakufonera vabereki vangu nekuti dzimwe nguva ndakanga ndakuita mazuva ndisipo pachikoro ndichingofamba ndichitenderera asi pasina chandiri kutsvaga.

Vakauya vakanditora ndikabva ndaenda kumba, vaifungidzira kuti madrugs aindidariso saka waitotarisa kuona hapana chandaishandisa here. zvakanga zvakuita worse ndakuputsa zvinhu pamwe nekuedzesa ndichiimba kana kutaura ndega. Ndairamba kudya chikafu chepamba ndichida kana chekunhonga ndega. Ndaivharirwa kurohwa pamwe nekusungirirwa asi hapana chakachinja. Hapana aimbozvigamuchira kuti ndakutorwara nenjere.

Nguva yafamba ndipo pavakachizofambawo neni vakuenda kumasowe kwaingonzi ndakarasirwa zvinhu nevehukama vaita godo nekugona kwangu saka vaida kuti ndisashande zvekuti ndizobatsirawo vabereki vangu.

Miteuro ndakaigezeswa midzi zvese nemafuta akasiyana siyana ndikazora nekunwa asi ngoma yaingoramba iri ndiyo ndiyo.

Vaona kuti zvave worse ndakaendeswa kuchipatara kwakuzonzi ndiende ku Engutseni mental hospital kuya kwataiti kuhlanyeni tichikura. Ichi chipatara chiri KuBulawayo uko chipatara chevakarasa njere.

Medication yandaipihwa ikoko yakaita kuti mushure memwedzi mushoma shoma ndinge ndakumbozivawo kuti ndini ani ndiri kupi? Zvakandibata pandakaona kuti ndiko kwandaive uye nevanhu vacho vandainge ndigere navo. Musingati kuzochema here ndichiti manurse andivhuriro ndavharirwa nemapenzi uye handisi benzi. Ndainzwa kutya vanhu vakarasa njere kusaziva kuti ndave umwe wavo.

Vaona kuti muviri wangu wakugamuchira mapiritsi zvakanaka uye ndikaanwa ndinoita munhu kwaye vakazondi discharger.

Ipapo ndipo pakatangira nhamo yangu manje ndakuziva kuti zveshuwa ndatove munhu akarasa njere zvichida kutonge ndiri pamba ndichigara nevamwe inyaya yekuti vabereki vapenyu uye vakanditsvagira rubatsiro, dai ndainge ndiri nherera zvichida ndaitozoita mombe yemashanga ndichirarama nezvekunhonga mumabin. Zvisinei mapiritsi angu ndainwa zvangu daily asi kana mwedzi uri mutete zvaikwidza ndotanga kushaya hope, kunzwa kuda kufamba pamwe nekutaura. Ndanga ndisinganeti mufunge ndaizoti kana zvave nani ndipo pondotanga kurwadziwa nemakumbo nemuviri zvekuti ndinomborara. Chairwadza ndechekuti ndaizorangarira manje zvese zvandinenge ndambenge ndichiita pazvinenge zvakakwidza chiona manje kunyara kwandaizoita ipapo.

Mazuva ekutanga ndaigona kunyara kana kubuda panze vana vadiki vachindiimba, kuseka pamwe nekutema nematombo asi nekufamba kwenguva ndakange ndotoziva kuti ndohwatove hwangu hupenyu. Vakuru vainditaudza sevari kutaura nebenzi even mazuva azvinenge zvisina kukwidza.

Chikoro ndakazopedzisa zvichikwira zvichidzika kudaro, basa ndakariwana rikapera ikazenge yatove pattern kuwana basa ropera ndowana rimwe

zvingodaro hupenyu huchifamba. Panyaya dzerudo apa ndipo panga pave nedisaster. Semunhu akarurama ndaisashaya vanomisa asi pavaizongoona zvakwidza vazhinji vaibva vangotsikawo mabreaks zvotopera sesipo kugeza. Pamwe pachu ndaiudza munhu tichangotanga kudanana otoita seazvigamuchira asi pazvinongokwidza chete zvotobva zvaperawo.

Ndaigara nevabereki vangu kuMasasa vaisada kuti ndibve pamba vachityira kuti zvikanwidza ndiri ndega ndinogona kubatwa chibharo kana kutotsakatika nenyika. Vanin'ina vangu umwe anga aroorwa vamwe two mukomana nemusikana vari kuUniversity. Ini ndanga ndatosvitsa 33 years asi nekuda kwe condition yangu aida kuroora panga pasina.

"Nhai ndokumbirawoka kubvunza kuti nhasi varikupa manotes here kana kuti macoin." Uyu ndeumwe mukomanawo aindibvunza asi achinyatsoona vanhu vachibva pateller nezviputu zvavo zve macoin. Ko zvaivigika here munhu aitongobvapo akatsamwa akarembenda. Iko mukomana iyeyu ndanga ndambomuona achienda kuexecutive office kunopihwirwa mhene mari yadzo dzichinwa tea. Asi apa anga auya pambombera pandaive kuzobvunza zvaiva pachena.

"Same order hanzvadzi handifungi kuti pano pachambofa pakapihwawo manotes ini." Anzwa kudaro akubva ati, "kana zvichiita sister munogona kuti mukapihwa macoin acho ndokupai manotes kwanhasi chete ndakanzwa kuti kune mamwe mashops vakuramba macoin ebrown." Ini yoo heya vanhu vane moyo chena vachiriko havo? Kana kuti imviro mviro dzekunyenga zvadzo. Ko ndanga ndave gogodera ka muindusty yekupfimbwa iyi matrick mazhinji ndanga ndakuaziva. Asi runako zvarwo rune maadvantages shuwa ndai benefiter pakawanda nekuda kwekugona kutamba nemvura zvaizobhaja zvazvo kana mwedzi wave mutete asi ndambofara.

Apa ndanga ndangwara ndaiti ndikaona zvakanwidza ndaibva ndanyepera munhu kuti ndashanya ndotozomuona kana ndapora.

Sehanzvadzi yangu iyi yaida kundipa \$50 bond notes ini ndoipa macoins ndanga ndaifarira fani kana kuri kunzi taizodanana ndaida kutorwa maphotoes akawanda nayo kuitira mamemories kana tazosiyana. Seipapa ndakatomutora pic akavarairwa ndikatumira munin'ina wangu wekuroorwa uyu ainzi mai Nicky ndikati, \*ndakuwanira bamkuru vanyowani vane mabond notes\* akabva apindura zvikanzi, \*matobvuma here sister nezuva rimwe?\* ndikati, \*handisati ndanyengwa asi within two hours ndichakuudza kuti rasvika shoko.\* Iye kwakuti, \*manwa mapiritisi enyu here imi nhasi? Muri papi ndifonere mama vauye kuzokutorai.\* kana ndimiwo ndaito joker naye mufunge asi nyaya yacho kwayanga yoenda ndakabva ndatosvotwa. Kutu ndifarewo ndonzi zvakanwidza ndinyarare same order asi vanhu so ka?

End of chapter 1

<https://chat.whatsapp.com/2CRRU2waYq0FISbzrixh8B>

Mandie

Written by: J C Moyo  
0771 029 209

## Chapter 2

Line raifamba zvaro hanzvadzi yangu yerunako iyi yakasekera padivi ichingondibvunza mibvunzo nhando hanzi, "saka unoshanda kupi?" ini, "basa ndakasiya recently." Zvikachinzi, "why?" the reason yaindirwadza moyo zvisinei ndakangoti zvangu, "ndakuda kuzorora zvinobhowa kushandira mabond coin asingatengi." Akaseka zvake dai aiziva chikonzero chaicho namwari aitiza pandiri.

Him: saka unogara kupi?

Ko zvanga zvinei nekupanana mari kwataida kuita nhai?

Ini: Ku Masasa koiwe?

Him: KuZvishavane.

Ini: Yooh kwese uko ndanga nichitoti pamwe uri wemulocal ka ini?

Him: ndiko kwandinogara asi maparents angu anogara kuGreendale saka tiri maneighbors.

Ndanga ndasvika saka ndakamusiya akudziurira vamwe paline ini ndakuenda pateller. Ndakapihwa macoin angu ndikabvapo ndakaJimmer. Ndikanzi nevamwe baba, "arikurema ka? Yaah kana manyatsosvotwa nekuaverenga pamunenge makuda kutenga muchaziva pekuvhotera."

Handina kudeera mufunge ndaitya kutaura nyaya dzepolitics asi mwedzi uri mutete yaah ipapo chaisara kubuda mukanwa mangu chaive nemudzimu wacho.

Takaenda nehama yangu yenyasha dzakawedzerwa iyi mumota mayo tikanochinjana mari dzedu patisingaonekwi nemapurisa anofamba ari muhembe dzawo vaya. "yaah ndiwe one musikana wandaona asingatye, ari umwe munhu angadai atofunga kuti pamwe ndiri kuda kumubira kana kutomupa mafake notes." Aizvinetsa zvake ndaisambofunga ini zvekufungisisa zvaindiitisa headache.

Ndapihwa manotes angu ndakatenda zvikuru ndikati ka ndichidzika hangu mumota yemuridzi zvikanzi, "togara kumwe chete wani handei ndonokusiya kudhuze nekumba. Kana kuti wakuda kumboita shopping hako semunhu awana mari so."

Ini: hayi handei zvenyu ndanga ndichatochinjwa macoin ipapa saka handei ndinosvika mari yangu ichakabatana.

Takafamba achiropodza ndiye hanzu, "ndakufarira nekuti wakasiyana nevamwe vasikana."

Ini: ehe shuwa ndakasiyana nevamwe nekure.

Zvikanzi, "ndakuona zvangu nguva dzandapinda mubank wakanditarisa usingatombobwairi kana kutizisa maziso ndikati musikana ari innocent uyu how old are you?"

Ini zii sendisina kunzwa ndainyara neage yangu. Kwakuzoti, "Ndinonzi Farai ndakambenge ndine mukadzi but we separated anga akuita musikanzwa ini ndaigara kuZvishavane iye ari paUZ saka nyaya dzake dzanga dzawandisa saka ndakaona zvakanaka kuti tichisiyana. Apa airamba kuita vana achiti anozoita apedza chikoro saka vabereki vangu zvaivabhowa."

Ini: aah zvinowanikwa padanana vanhu chinenge chasara kurambana.  
Him: koiwe unemukomana here?

Ini: wei?

Akamboshaya zvekutaura zvikanzi, "waunodanana naye."

Ini: haa mazuvano handina.  
Zvikanzi, "zvakaipai kuti tingofambidzana zvedu sezvo tisina vanhu."

Ini: Hapana chakaipa so long usina mukadzi chete chandisingadi chete kuzomhanyiswa nemukadzi wako.

Zvikanzi, "aihua handina shuwa handimbokunyeperi."

Tisu uyo tawirirana paya ndatarisa nguva kuti dzanga dzave papi ndichiverenga kubvira pandanga ndati kuna mai Nicky vandipe two hours. Ndakashandisa calculator yepaphone pangu kwakuona kwatosara 37 minutes kuti 2hours dzacho dzikwane. Ndanga nda beater target hakusi kufara ikoko kwandakaita. Ndini uyo ndabata phone ndamufonera ndikati, "hanty wanga uchindipikisa chitaura nabamkuru vako ava." Ndakaisa paloud sezvo Farai wacho aidriver. Akatanga andibvunza kuti ndiyani ndikamuudza kuti mupfanha wangu kwakubva

vazotanga kutaura.

Farai: Makadii mainini?

Mai Nicky: ndiri bho munonzani nhayi?

Farai akataura zita rake achibva anzi, "apa muripi nasisi vangu."

Farai: ndiri kutovaperekedza kumba.

Zvikanzi, "zvekuti munogona kusvika kumba after how long?"

Farai: we are almost there.

Mai Nicky: ehe ndiri kukupai 30 minutes chete ndoda kunzwa kuti munhu iyeye asvika kumba.

Ndaka cutter phone ndatoona kuti nyaya dzacho kwadzanga dzakuenda Farai aitozoshaya kuti zvabva nepi. "ko asi hindava vachikutyira so?"

Ini: aah ufunge ndini bread winner saka vanotya kuti pakawanikwa zvinoitika kwandiri vanosara vachifa nenzara.

Akaseka zvake ndokubva akumbira number ndikamupa. Tikabva tanomira padhuze nepamba pedu paitamba vana kunze kwegate tave kuonekana.

Ndanga ndakuda kudzika zvikanzi, "mira mbijana." Ndichibva ndavhara door ndikagadzika. Iye kwakubva avhura maoko ake ndikazvikwanisa kwanisa pakati pawo ndikaramba ndakabatirira kusvika ati, "waita basa." Ini ndikaziva kuti akuti zvakwana. Ndakapihwa kababy kiss ndikadzika ndichipwipwinyika. "hey wasiya handbag." Akadaro achinditambidza nepahwindo.

Vana waitamba vakabva vatanga kuimba zita rangu nekundikuza zvinoitwa mapenzi zviya hanzi, "Mandie Mandie mhani." Apa vaitevedzera step yangu ndakangoti Lucky zve uyu anga aenda dai anga aripo ndichinzwarwo aitozoshaya kuti zviri kufamba sei. Ndisina kana nguva ndasvika pamba mai Nicky munin'ina wangu uya akabva auyawo hanzi, "mama mwana wenyu asvika." Akadeedzera achipinda kwakuzotura mafemo apinda andiona.

In, "asi handizivi road yekumba here?"

Mai Nicky: aihwa ndanga ndichingotyira tyira kuti zvinogona zvakwidza nematauriro awanga uchiita paphone.

Mama: ko unovhundukeiko newewo mai Nicky hanty ane tracker here mazuvano handichatyi ini.

Ini: Vanhu ka mamwe matauriro amunoita ndiripo so anoda ndisipo nekuti

makutondiita kunge sascum chairu it hurts. I am the same person I was before you found out I have a mental disorder. Mai Nicky I will not forgive you for the way you treated me in front of my boyfriend today. That was so humiliating sometimes ndombofunga kuda kutombotiza ndoenda far away from you guys because you always treat me like an idiot.

Mama: Boyfriend?

Ini: ehe ndave neboyfriend nyowani ndiri kutoenda naye kuZvishavane nekuti ndikasara kuno anogona kudzoka achindiramba akuti nyaya dzangu dzawandisa.

Mai Nicky: ooh ndanyumwa zvatokwidza so mukunzwa zvaakutaura.

Ini: Guys I'm not sick geez.

I could feel my blood boiling inside my body. Ndaida kunyanyogara ndiri calm kana munhu akandibhowa zvaikwidza ndikatsamwa pfungwa dzangu dzaivhiringika zvekuti ndaigona kutoona zvisipo nekutaura nevanhu vasipo. Farai akabva afona ndikamuti, "Dzoka unditore vanhu varipano varikuda kundisungirira kuti ndisabude mumba."

End of Chapter 2

<https://chat.whatsapp.com/2CRRU2waYq0FISbzrixh8B>

Mandie

Written by: J C Moyo

Chapter 3

Farai

Ndakati ndisati ndasvika pamba pangu ndikati ndifonere babe ka nekuti ndaiziva kuti ndikapinda muDen handizopihwe mukana namadam.

Vaiita kundifemera mugotsi kuita chiname zvekuti ndaitoziva kuti once ndangosvika pamba panenge pasisina nguva yekuita zvisina basa. Mwana tanga tisina zveshuwa zvanga zvanzi naambuya vangu mai vemukadzi tizoita mwana kana mwana wavo apedza chikoro. Zvizhnyi taiitirwa naambuya, school fees

yemukadzi ndivo vaibhadhara imba yataigara yanga iri yavo. Madam vanga vakatengerwa mota namai vavo aihwa taipihwa zvese chero muchato ndivo vakabhadhara. Madam vangu vanga vari last born mumba mavo maybe that's why vaiitwa kunge zai kudaro.

"Watii babe?" ndaisanzwisisa zvaitaurwa naMandie wacho.

Her: dzoka unditore handichadi zvekugara pano....

Pasina nguva ndakazotaura neumwe asiri iye zvikanzi, "Don't worry zvenyu imi anwa doro munhu uyu saka adhakwa."

Ini: ko anga anwa adhakwa zvenguvai munhu wandasiya ipapo manje manje ko imi ndimi ani wake?"

Zvikanzi, "ndini munin'ina wake.

Ini: hoo tambotaura tese hanty?

Akabvuma ipapo moyo wangu wakabva wanyevenuka ndaziva kuti ari kumba zveshuwa. Ndakambo bhoekana ndaziva kuti anonwa doro asi ndakazozviudza kuti hazvina basa chero chikava chidhakwa zvagara ndaisada munhu wekuroora. Madam vairamba kunogara neni kuzvishavane vachiti kusango, apa ndaigara a very spacious company house ndega mufunge. Saka ndaipota ndichi hodha mababe ndonogara naye ikoko sebhachura. Ndanga ndave neumwe wandakagara naye ikoko for a long time tikazokonana aziva kuti ndine mukadzi.

Mandie ndaida kuti titoenda tese maonero angu Mandie wacho anga asiri munhu akaoma zvake musoro. Aitove zvake mufree spirit, anga akasiyana nevamwe vasikana there was something about her chaingoita kuti ave unique so. Apa nekunaka kwaanga akaita aitofanira kufambira mudenga achitsenga mvura asi iye hayi anga ari bho munhu. "chibank chako chadhakwa babe makupihwa macoin kuexercutive?" vakadaro madam ndichivatambidza macoin andanga ndachinjana naMandie ndichida kuwana kunyenga.

We hugged ndikanogarwa pamakumbo ndichi updatwa zvaitika pamovie raaiona achiitira kuti tifambirane. Ipapa moyo waida kuona bhora asi ndaisada kunetsana naye ndachinja channel.

Handina chandaiona ini ndakatobatwa nehope nekubhowekana ndikazomutsirwa chikafu. Kwave kungodya nekutoenda kunorara.

Ndaiita off weekend chete saka Monday makuseni ndakabva ndadzokera kuZvishavane kwangu. Week iroro raibhowa zvisingaite ndisina munhu pamba ndaitaura hangu naMandie paphone . kwakumuti auye but akati nditange ndazoonza maparents ake vandizive asati andishanyira. Matauriro acho so hanzi, "ko unouyaka nhai woziikanwa nemaparents angu first chero usina mari yeroora. Then kana ndozovaudzawo kuti ndakuuya kuzokuona vanenge vakuziva kuti ndiri kuuya kunani."



Ini ko ndobvei hangu ko maintro ka ndiwo anoita kuti vabereki vemunhu vakuone semunhu kwaye. The following weekend ndakanosvika kumba kwana Mandie.

Her parents were so nice to me worse pandakazovaudza kuti ndinobva kuGokwe kunova kwavaibvawo ivo ndakabva ndaitwa mwana wepo chaiye. Ini ndaibva kwanembudziya ivo vari vekunaGwave taisazivana asi taingofarira tese tiri maGokwe chete.

Ipapo ndakaita patience dzandisati ndamboita hupenyu hwese dzekumbo builder trust nemaparents acho ndisati ndakumbira mwana kuti azopota achinditsvairirawo kuzvishavane. Pandakazokumbira pachu havana kuramba zvavo asi mai vacho ndivo vairatidza kuva worried semunhu kadzi ndoona vaitya kutambisirwa mwana. apa ndaiti azoonawo kwandinogara kunge ndaida kuroora izvo kupi ndaitoda munhu anondivaraidza ndisati ndauya kuoff.

Maneighbors angu ndaimaziva kuti vane miromo isina miganhu aigona kuzoudzwa nezve girlfriend yangu yakaenda ndikabata pasi. Saka ndakamusimbisa kuti agare mumba asafarire kutaura taura nevanhu vemuarea havana hunhu. Mandie wachoo anga asinawo nguva nevanhu dzimwe nguva kunyarara kwake waitombofunga kuti arikurwara aiita imwe zii yekuti unogona kufunga kuti munhu atsamwa. Pakurara apa ndipo patakasviko netsana airamba kurara neni achiti handisati ndaroora.

Ndakabva ndamuti saka ngatichingotii wanditizira nekuti mazuvano handina mari. Asi akarambisa zvekuti ndaive ndakutombofunga zvekumupa mari kuti adzokere zvake kumba kwavo asi aindinzwisa tsitsi kumwe kunyarara kwacho kwaanga akaita.

Ndakatozombosvika pakumubvunza kuti chii chainetsa asi aingoti "hapana." Zvatopera. Sezvo aiti ane Degree re accounting ndakamubatsira kuti apinde kucompany kwedu ari Junior accountant achibva atotanga kushanda zvakanaka achibva pamba pangu.

Even kubasa vanhu waitombomutaura vachingoti ane mazuva pamwe anombotaura pamwe anenge anyararisa zvekuti. Vanhu waitongomuti ane zvinyamusi, neni taiwirirana zvisingaiti ndaiti ndikaona asingade zvekutaura ndaimusiya akadaro musi waanenge achidawo zvekutaura toseka. Weekend yega yega ndaienda kumba kwangu as usual. Zvakazoitika manje imwe weekend ndaenda kuOff pandakadzoka ndakasvika Monday makuseni munhu anga atogeza kuti aende kubasa apa ari mugood mood. Voice raive padenga zvekuti ndakatombofunga kuti pamwe aputa mbanje chete.

Kana bhachi musi iwoyo ndakapfekedzwa hanzi handidi murume anoenda kubasa asina bhachi. Musingati Kiss yandakazopihwa nhaimi ndakati ko ndadirwei nhasi ndikadai? Toti tibude zvikanzi, "uumm ndoda kuchinja hembe dzandakapfeka dzaunyana" ngaatange kuaina futi nhaimi ndakangomumirira. Ndaona asingapedzi ndakamusiya ini ndikati azoteera. Pandakadzoka kumba

ndachaisa ndakawana achingo aina chete hapana chakasara macurtain dzangu dzake zvese. Apa anga akashama asina kana kai zvako zvese zvaainwa.

Aisimbonyara kana kuti skirt yake ikwirire zvishoma asi apa haana kana kuvhunduka achindiona akashama. Ndakatomboti, “ko babe wandifungireiko nhasi kundivhurira zvese kudai?” zvikanzi, “ndaaina hembe dzese handisi kuda kuti dziunyane.” Nechemumoyo ndakaziva zvangu kuti matricks ake ekundiudza kuti ave ready for sex saka ndakaitawo semunhu mukuru ndikatanga kutamba yairira panguva iyoyo. Hakusi kusekenyeka ikoko ndaiita kunge ndamutekenyedza nekumubata chete kwandanga ndaita.

End of Chapter 3

<https://chat.whatsapp.com/2CRRU2waYq0FISbzrixh8B>

Mandie

Written by: JC Moyo

Chapter 4

Weekend pandakasiiwa ndega naFarai akuenda kuoff as usual. Ndakasara ndakabatikana, chero zvichinzi munhu anoda maparents ake nhaimi ndopaangaendewo here everyweekend achindisiya ndega? Apa aiti kana akudzoka ikoko aiuya hembe dzakaainwa dzakanyatsopakwer kuseat rekumashure zvekuti aizongatora achi hanger. Washen aitakura achienda nayo kuHarare achiti anonowachirwa namai vake. Honestly speaking amai vacho ndanga ndatove negrudge navo ndisati ndavaona. Munhu wepi aisvika pakubikira mwana chikafu chekuti azodya week rese omupa kuti atakure. Ndaizviziva hangu kuti pataizororana zvaitozonetsa.

Zvaisingondi bhowa ndichinyarara asi apa zvakabva zvaita kunge zvitsva kwandiri, ndainzwa kunge ndatanga kuzviona weekend iyoyo. I tried to call him paweekend ipapo asi aisabatika paphone ndaitongokwanisa kutaura naye kana ariye andifonera zvino apa akapedza weekend yese asina kufona. I couldn't take it anymore the pain in my heart was too much. Ndaizama kuzvicontroller zvichiramba and up talking to myself. The thing is ndaiti kana ndichitaura ndega ndaitoona umwe mandie akatogara paside pangu tichitotaura tichipindurana zvakanaka naka.

Ndanga ndatanga futi zvekushaya hope saka ndakatanga kuita washen husiku ihwohwo panze ndichiimba nziyo dzekumasowe kwandaimboshandirwa. Mai

vepanext vakatombobuda panze vakabvunza kuti kwanga kwakanaka here. ini: "haa kuri bhoo mother ndashaya hope saka ndati ndirove zvangu washen yangu." Zvikanzi, "nhai munin'ina nguva dzino here apa muri kuimba vamwe vachakarara." Ndikati, "sorii kana ndakuitirai noise ndichazama kuimbira pasi." Vakaita sevakuda kuvhara door ndobva vabudazve zvikanzi, "ko wadii wapfeka juzi munin'ina kuri kutonhora apa uri kubata mvura." Ini, "majuzi ese ndanyika mumvura ndichadziya zuva kana rabuda." Vakapinda mumba ndokuzondipa juzi nemasocks ndikapfeka ndichipedzisa washen yangu ndakuimbira pasi.

Kwakaedza ndazadza line nefence yese nemablankets kusvika kuma dish towel. Kwakubva ndapindira mumba ndakamushaina kusvika ndakuzviona. Manheru esunday ndakarara ndichiaina pungwe kukaedza ndapedza kurongedza. Farai akasvika makuseni takubuda kuti tiende ndipo pandakaona hembe yangu yaunyana nekundibata kwaanga aita. Ndikadzokera futi kunoiaina. Ndakazofunga kuti dzimwe dzandakaaina futi manheru pamwe dzanga dzisina kunyatstwasanuka ndikati better ndidzi twasanudze kwakachena.ndakaaina zvese nemapants, kana dzanga dzabva kuHarare dzakaainwa namai Farai ndakadzidzokoro dza futi ndaida kuona anokundwa kuaina ivo neni.

Farai adzoka kubasa aida zvekutamba neni ndisina hembe zvisinei pakabva pasvika shamwari yake yaiti inemota yaida help yake. Akabuda naye akasiya andivimbisa kuti anokasika kudzoka kuzopedzisa zvaanga atanga. Ini ndifunge kuti akutoda kundi raper shuwa kwakubva ndabuda nepawindow. "hezvo ko munin'ina waitwa sei kubuda nepawindow usina hembe nhai?" vakadaro vakoma vangu vaya vekumbondipa Juzi vachimoonora zambiya ravo kuti vandipe ndisunge. Ndakanoritambira nepafence ndikarimonera muchiuno marinofanira kuenda.

Her: chivhara nekumazamo uko munin'ina ko zvaita sei asi bamnini vasiya vakiya madoor?

Ini: hayi akashama asi semunhu arikutiza ndati ndibude nepawindow.

Her: ko manetsanei?

Ini: varikuda kundiraper.

Her: ko handiti murimukadzi nemurume here?

Ini: hayi haasati aroora tichiri kungodanana chete.

Farai akasvika pakudzoka vakoma vachiri kuda kunzwisisa kuti zvaimbofamba sei? Akasvikondideedza kuti ndidzoke mumba ndikabva ndabvisa zambiya ndichidzosera maiguru pamwe nekuvatendawo semunhu anga akadzidziswa tsika. "monerai mainini monerai mozondidzosa mapfeka hembe." Vakadaro

vachizama kuisa maoko nepa fence vachindivhara. Ndakamonera zve ndikapinda mumba. Ndanga ndakuita kakutya Farai saka ndakasvikomudarikira ndichifambisa. Iye kwakutevera achifambisawo akandibata ruoko kuti abvunze akanditarisa kumeso. Ini ndikabvisawo zambiya ndikavhara kumeso kwangu naro.

Haana hake kundituka sezvandaiitwa namai vangu, akabva andisimudza akanondiraper mubedroom make. Ndanga ndakamborapwer zvangu nevamwe vandaidanana navo kumashure kwese uku asi zvaFarai zvanga zvisina hashu mukati. Ndakatanga kutozvifarira zvekuti ndanga ndakusada kuzorora asi iye aiti aneta manje. Akasvika pakukotsira ini hope kana kuuya ndikati better ndimbonofurwa nemhepo panze saka ndakazvibvisa mumaoko ake aanga akandigumbatira nawo ndikabuda ndakuenda panze. Akandibatira pamain door raindinetsa kukiinura.

Farai: ko babe wakuendepi wakashama?

Hana yangu yakarova ndakafunga kuti ndakurohwa sezvandaiitwa kumba kana ndaita zvinhu zvakadaro. Ndainzwa kudedera muviri wese ndakufunga murwadziro unoita shamu ndikatanga kuchema ndichimukumbira kuti asandirove pamwe nekufambisa ndichidzokera mumba ndikanopinda mumachira ndakafuga musoro.

Akauyawo akapinda akandibata sezvandaiitwa namai vangu kana vachida kundidzikamisa. I felt safe in his arms asi hope zvadzo hadzina kuuya kwakaedza ndichingobwaira.

Farai akasara omuka ndanzwa nekuda kusimuka, ahangoti achimuka neniwo ndichimuka kwakubva akutarisa musana wangu pamwe nekuubata zvikanzi, “nhaiwe ko wakaita sei musana kudaiso kurohwa ka uku.”

Ini: Ehe ndairohwa kumba ndaigara ndichirohwa kana vakangozvifunga.

Zvikanzi, “unenge wambonyanyoitasei kusvika pakurohwa so.”

Ini: Hapana kungondirova zvavo ndisina zvandaita.

Ndoona zvakamunetsa asi ndakazviona hangu kuti anzwa tsitsi ndikabva ndatanga kumuudza kurohwa kwese kwandaiitwa pamwe chete nezvavaishandisa kundirova. “mhuri yese zvako iwe kana vana vemunin’ina wangu chaivo vaitombondirova kana vakanzwa kuda kundirova.” He hugged me. “inga zvakaoma nhai ndakambonzwa matauriro aiita munin’ina wako newe musi uya ndakangonyumwa kuti pane something chete anyway iko zvino zvapera ndave newe hapana achakugumha kubva nhasi zvichienda mberi. I will protect you my love.” He kissed me ndikati, “chindi raper.” Akanditarisa kwakuzoti, “kumbira zvakanaka kwete kunyepedzera kunge ndinokumanikidza iwe uchiziva kuti unozvidawo.”

Ndakaseka zvisina muganhu zvekuti akapedzisira anditi zvakwana ndichiita serious. We made love and I enjoyed every moment asi ndanga ndakavharwa muromo kuti vari panze vasanzwe ndichimukuza kuti awedzere sezvandakanzwa zvichitaurwa kuti munhu anokuzwa kuti aite manyemwe.

Kubasa ndakaenda asi handina kuswerako, ndakaswera ndichitenderera ndichida kumboona zvangu Zvishavane. Kwasviba ndikabva ndanogara kumashops paibikwa sadza nzara yanga yanga yakundipedza simba. Ndakapihwa sadza nevamwe vaidyawo ipapo vakandiedza ndikageza maoko ndikadya navo kwakuzotandara kusvika pasisina vanhu vapera kuenda ndikarara ndichidziya moto ndega.

End of Chapter 4

<https://chat.whatsapp.com/EE43LOdT5ZWHM9M1sDTxMz>

Perfect Mistake

Written by: J C Moyo

0771 02 92 09

Chapter 5

Farai

Ndakatangira Mandie kubva kubasa which was very unusual. Ndanga ndichiri kunetseka kuti chii chaitika paari ndaiona kunge pane zvainetsa paari. Ndakafanogadzira dinner to impress her semunhu anga andifadzawo I wanted to return the favour. Unfortunately kwakasvika pakusviba munhu asina kudzoka. Ndaifona pasina anodaira and I was very worried about her, anga asiri munhu anosi waya waya kana kuti anemashamwari saka ndaitoshaya kuti aendepi asina kundiudzawo apa phone asinga deeri futi. Ndaisada kumushaya even if dzimwe nguva ainditira zviri abnormal ndaitorwadziwa kana asipo padhuze seipapa ndanga ndakungotenderera panze semweya wetsvina ndichizama kufona.

“maswera sei bamnini?” ndakamhoreswa namother vepanext door.

“ndaswera gulez mamboonawo munin’ina wenyu here nhasi?”

Her: aihwa ndaguma kukuonai kuseni muchienda kubasa chete kwakanaka here?

Ini: kuri bho it’s just that haasati adzoka kumba ofwhich anosidai adzoka kare.

Her: ehe shuwa anosidai adzoka kare ende haasimbononoka mufunge. Asi pane zvamakamboonawo here zviri unusual pamunin'ina wangu mazuvano? Ini hangu ndoona kunge vari kutorwara brain wise nekuti musipo vakazomboshaura pakati pehusiku vachiwacha machira zvekuti handifungi kuti vakazvisiira kana rekufuga zvaro. Kwaitonhora asi zvake zvaitove correct asina Juzi. Nezuro pamakazosvika takamira pafence apa anga abuda futi mumba asina hembe handifungi kuti aitombozviona kuti akashama ini.

Ndakabatanidza zvese ndikaona kuti zveshuwa Mandie aifanira ane error chete. My heart broke of course I was married but Mandie had taken a special place in my heart. Kungoziva kuti airwara nepfungwa kwakandirwadza kunge ndanzwa kuti anechirwere chinouraya. No wonder why she had mood swings and an unusual behavior. Ndakabva ndisina kuoneka ndakumhanya kunomutsvaga ndotyia kuti ano repwa futi kuri kunzi aifamba ega husiku.

Pekutangira ndipo pandaishaya asi asi ndakazama kumbotarisa nzvimbo dzinounwana vanhu nekuti mapenzi ka ndiko kwaanofarira. Ndakapisa mafuta ndichitenderera Zvishavane yese asi pese pandakasvika anga asipo.

The following day ndakawana handbag yake nophone zviriko kubasa asi munhu asina kudzoka. Ndakaudza vamwe kuti vakamuonawo vandiudze pamwe chete nekunoisa report kumapurisa ndichivaudza kuti ane mental problem munhu wacho. Ndakaswera ndisina kana kuwana positive feed back and I was literally crying my heart was sore.

Zvakatondishami

sawo kuona misodzi yangu ichibuda ndakatomboitarisa kuti ndeye rudzii nekuti yanga yave nemakore isina kubuda. Ndai imaginer akabatwa nemakorokoza vachimuita yese yese vopedza vobva vamucheka sezvavaisiita kune vakadzi vese vavai raper.

I gathered enough strength ndikafonera maparents ake ndichivaudza situation yanga iripo vakati vachafona vachindiudza paari pamwe nekuuya kuzomutora. Ndakafunga mavanga aanga anawo ekurohwa moyo wangu ukaramba kuti vauye kuzomutora ndanga ndazvipira hangu kumutarisa nekumutsvagira help than kumurega vachinomuita zvavanoda. I wanted to be her guardian angel rudo rwangu kwaari rwakatowedzera pandakaziva condition yake. Being a hero or a guardian angel is everyman's dream.

Pandakangoudzwa paanga ari handina kuita nguva ndanga ndasvika area yacho, kwanga kwakuda kusviba saka pamashops panga pane vanhu vakawanda ndaitonetseka kumuwana. Ndakatsvaga kuseri kwese kwairasirwa marara ndikambofamba neroad dzaipinda nemudzimba. Ndipo pandakazooka munhu akaunganirwa nezvivana zvichimuimba iye achizvidzinganisa neshamhu vaidarika vachingoseka vasingamubatsiri kana kutsiura vana. I was excited to see her but I felt a sharp pain inside me ndichiona kushungurudzwa kwaitwa nepwere vanhu vakaokera.

Anga adambura drez kubva kumakumbo kusvika muwaist masides ese aitooneka kuti haana pant mukati moyo wangu wakandiudza kuti arepwa chete. Iye achingondiona anga akuda kutiza but pwere dziya dzakazondibatsira kumubata. Ndasvika paari akagara pasi achikumbira ruregero zvinonzwisa tsitsi hanzi, "sorry kani Farai handichazviiti futi usandirove kani ndati sorry shamhu inorwadza handidi kurohwa ini!!" vanhu vainge voti, "musanomurove shuwa hanzvadzi iih anenge asingazviitisi veduwe musamurove." Vamwewo hanzi, "anoda kupota achirohwa kuti asatize pamba anoziva zvaanoita uyu sei achiziva kukumbira ruregerero."

Ini: Mandie hande kumba handikurovi I promise.

Akasimuka achitya akatanga kufambira kumashure ndichiita wekudhonza hakusi kumhoresa vanhu kwaanga oita ikoko vataipesana navo.

Akatoti kune vamwe mai hanzi, "gadzirisai mwana uyo haana kuberekeka mushe." Zvanga zvakundinetsa kuti chii chaizvo chaitika paari iye achitombogona kuona nekufunga. Tasvika pamota akatoziva kuti ndeyedu akapinda tikagara. Ndakuda kutora phone akavhunduka achiridza mhere hanzi, "usafonere baba vangu vanondirova."

Ini: saka kana wanga uchiziva kuti kubva pamba kunorovesa wanga uchibvirei?

Zvikanzi, "ndanga ndichitsvaga clinic ndiri kurwara."

Ini: ko hembe horaiti yadambuka nei?

Zvikanzi, "yanga ichishinya ndanga ndichida kufurwa nemhepo."

Ini: ko pant zvaro?

Zvikanzi, "ranga rasviba ndakaripfeka nezuro."

Ini: asi hapana akakuraper handitika?

Zvikanzi, "handiti ndiwe wakandirepa here nezuro." Kutozotaura akatsikitsira kani achisvoda svoda. Munhu wacho waitotadza kunzwisisa kuti anofunga sei. Ndakanotsvaga chikafu ndikawana mota yangu yaunganirwa nevanhu iye achichema ari mukati hanzi, "ndivhuriwo arikuda kunondirova kumba ndanzwa nekurohwa hama dzangu ndibatsireiwo kani anondirepa munhu uyu!" ndakatopinda busy kutsanangurira vanhu kuti vanzwisise ndisati ndasimuka. Chikafu chakarambwa hanzi ndakaguta ndambodya. Apa muromo wanga wakazvichenurukira zvawo nenzara matama akadhinda misodzi yakaomerera bvudzi rakaita manyama amire nerongo.

Iko kuzoda kuburitsa musoro nepahwindo kani hanzi ndiri kuda mhengo. Tasvika kumba ndakaita wekuviga kuti mai vaya vepanext door vasamuone. Ndakamuti anogeza ndikazonzwa munhu akutaura panze namai vepanext hanzi, "ndine nzara vakoma hapana chamabikawo here?" apa aideedzera asingavaoni asina

zvake hembe. Ndakaita wekusenga apa ainditya kunge anoziva kuti zvaanenge aita hazviite. Madam vakazofona manje ndakamumirira achigeza ndikati ndibude ka ndinodeerera panze zvikanzi naiye, “.....

End of chapter 5

Kana muri mugrp 1 musabaya pakanzi \*join group\* apo panopisa.  
<https://chat.whatsapp.com/EE43LOdT5ZWHM9M1sDTxMz>

Mandie

Written by: JC Moyo

Chapter 6

Farai

“Ubva waudza mama vako kuti ndini ndichakubikira nekuku ainira kubva nhasi.” Ndakamucheuka achibva aita kunge asiriye anga ataura. Kana phone yacho handina kuzotoideera ndakaiisa pasilent ndichiitira kunzwa nyaya yanga yatangwa naMandie.

Ini: wati mai vangu vaita sei?

Zvikanzi, “hanty vanondirambidza kuwacha hembe dzako here? ndoda kukuwachira nekuku ainira.”

Ini: don’t worry kubva nhasi zvichienda mberi ndiwe uchange uchiita izvozvo, ko paya wanga wakuudza vakoma vako zvenzara inga chikafu ndakupa ukaramba wani?” akatsikitsira kuziva kuti anga akanganisa ndakazomuti achipedzisa kugeza asati apindwa nechando. Ndanga ndakayeverwa pandinenge ndoti apedza ndoona akutangidza futi rega zvichinzi kana munhu akapedza sipo zvisinganzwisiki obvunzwa kuti ibenzi here nekuti benzi shuwa rinogona kugutsikana kuti rachena kana sipo yapera.

Ndakanovhara mvura kuseri ndichida kuona kuti kana isisabude achapukuta obuda here asi akabva atoti, “aaah mvura yaenda ndisati ndapedza kugeza saka rega ndiimirire kusvika yadzoka.” Ndakanzwa tsitsi shuwa amirira arimo aipota



achimbosveta nemuromo sezvatinoita pahorse pipe kana tichi drainer mvura mudrum. Ndakaivhura ndikati achikasika isati yadzokera ipapo akazoita chop chop zvikanzi yaah ndaitangira. Takavhara mvura yedu tikabuda. Akazora mafuta ake ndichudzwa nyaya dzakasangana sangana achimbopota achishaura ari pakati pekutaura kudaro.

Apedza kwakuzondioneke manje hanzi, “yaah rega ndimboenda kuchipatara ukiye madoor kwasviba unopindirwa nembavha.”

Ini: aika ko tozoendaka mangwana kwakachena nhai?

lih ipapo pakaita batai batai akapopota zvikanzi, “hausiwe ka urikurwara unondiudzira nguva yekuenda kuchipatara. Ndiri kuda kuenda izvezvi vakavhura ndoda kunopihwa mapiritsi. I right yangu yekunorapwa ukaramba kundivhurira door ndokusungisa . plus hauna kundiroora iwewe saka haundiudzire zvekuita. Infact handichakude saka chindivhurira ndiyende tatorambana so handisisiri musikana wako. Open this door now I want to leave pamwe unonzwaka chirungu chishona chinokupotsa.”

Guys kupopota kwacho kana wainge usingazive kuti anorwara waigona kutsamwa ukamuvhurira akabuda. Asi ndakatongo ramba ndakanyarara achitaura wanted uku achi banger door zvino irritater. Ndaiti achaneta but yooh munhu wacho aitoita searikushanda ari pacharger. “Mandie babe chihuya ndikurepe horaiti tozomuka tichienda kuchipatara mangwana.” Akabva aridza iri mhere chaiyo hanzi, “maiwe arikuda kundirepa huyai mundivhurirowo kani nhai huyai mese!!” ndanga ndatsamwa manje ndikati, “Mandie ndakuzokurova manje kana ukaramba uchiita zvauri kuita ndokurova shuwa.”

Kurohwa kwaityiwa akabva azviunganidza padoor kunge munhu agadzirira kurohwa asi achitya. Ndakanzwa tsitsi ndikatika ndimutore ndimurarise iihi akaita kuomesa muviri kuri extra ordinary andakamubata ipapo. Ndakaita kunge ndasimudza chimukuyu pandaimurarisa pachochi. Kwakumunyengerera munezvakanaka iwe kusvika takutaura zvakanaka zvikanzi, “rega ndipinde mutoilet ndisati ndabatwa nehope.” Ndakamurega akaenda achifamba mushe mushe asvika padoor zvikanzi, “ndodzoka rara hako kuchipatara hantya wati toenda mangwana here?” ini, “bhoo chikasika uye tirare.”

Ndakanzwa munhu apinda mutoilet zveshuwa akato flusher abuda muya zvikanzi, “ndakumbonodya kukitchen ndine nzara.” Ndakamusiya ndanzwa apedza nguva ariko ndikamudana akadeedzera ariko zvikanzi ndiri kuuya ndakutopedza. Nekuneta hope dzakasvika pakubata asati auya kuzorara kwakuzomuka makuseni mumba musina munhu. Anga abuda zvake akasiya andikiira mumba neniwo kupusa ndanga ndasiya makeys padoor. Imagine uku uri kuda kuenda kubasa uku urikuda kutsvaga munhu. Anga akundinetesa manje Mandie.

Ndakaenda kubasa ndikanokumbira maleave days kwakufona futi kuharare ndichiti vandiudze kwaari. Zvikanzi, arikufamba towards Masvingo anofanira ari mumota or something. Vaida kunomutora vega asi ndakavati varege zvavo ndaitya kumutorerwa zvachose nekuti vaingodemba demba vachiti handimbomugoni anonetsa. Ndakatsika mafuta ndakananga kumasvingo kuya zvikanzi adarika shez heading towards Beitbridge. Ndakasimudzira ndasvika pabeitbridge paya ndikambonotarisa paidhindirwa mapassport anga asipo.

Ndakatenderera sebenzi ndichibvunza mabhazi anga asvika that day achibva Zim side ndichishaya. Ndabva kutomubvunza pane rimwe bhazi vachiti havana kumuona ndipo pondomunzwa achideedzera nepahwindo rebhazi racho hanzi, "hatimuzive munhu wamuri kutaura akaita sei pamwe acrosser boarder." Ndakatura mafemo ndikatanga kunetsana nemadriver anga amuvharira mubhazi imomo. Iye kuzoramba hanzi, "handisirini munhu wavarikutsvaga ndibatei ndobiwa."

Nyaya yakazopera yapindirwa nemapurisa kwakuzvuvana achindikava achindituka achideedzera zvaanoda tichienda kumota. Apa hurevi hwaanga anahwo hwaitonzwisiswa neni anga akuita achimziva. Aiti akabvunzwa kuti ko chii chaitika aigona kutoti ndaida kumuba, kumurepa kana kumurova. Ndakatura mafemo tagara mumota. Ndanga ndamusunga netambo ini ndatoona kuti tobheuka kana ndika driver ari free.

takubuda muBeit bridge ndakadeedzera one ane licence akauya nayo akaiburitsa akambodriver takudzoka kumba ndanga ndaneta kwete mbijana. Iye kana kurara aipopota nekuimba road yose apa aingo demander recess padiki padiki ndomusunungura haana chaaita oti sorry zvaramba kubuda swedera kure maybe ndiri kunyara. Pekutanga ndakanzwisisa ndikaswedera kure kwacho apa iye aiti swedera kure kwandisingakuoni ndoswedera zvonzi ndiri kukuona kwakubva ndahwanda zvikanzi wahwanda ndirikuona.

Ndakapedzisira ndaenda kachana ndione munhu sporo nemudondo ndini uyo kwakumutandanisa futi iwe kusvika ndamubata. Apa statement randakazopondwa naro manje ndamubata hanzi, "ndaona bhinya ngatitizei."

Ndanga ndatsamwa ndakangotemha shamhu yekumutyisidzira akatanga kufambisa akananga kumota. Driver watanga tapicker anga ari wechikuru zvake ainzwisisa dai aive wechidiki takasiwa tega. Tasvika kunzimbe anga akunetsera nzimbe tikamutengera nzimbe dziya hadzina kudyiwa hanzi dzinotapirisa. Tasvika mumasvingo driver akasara tikapedzisa tega. Svicei kumba ndikamusungirira mumba ndakuda kumbozorora. Still ndaingoitirwa noise zvekuti kwaive kurara kwekuvavarira. Pandakamuka phone yaita mamissed call anenge mawhatsapp message egrou. Madam vaive worried.

Ndakafona zvikanzi, “babe kwakanaka here ikoko ndiuye zvangu ndakutoita worried hausimbotadze kudeera phone chii?”

Ini: zvese zviri bhoo don’t worry ndouya paweekend sweetheart ita zvechikoro ndoda kuti upase.

Ndakayemerwa yemerwa ndikazobva paphone ndakunotsvaga food. Mandie aingochema aripo patambo apa kudya airamba. Ndakazomusunungura ndaona kuti ndasvinura achibva atanga yekuda kuenda kuchipatara kukasvika pakuyedza iri mudariro.

End of chapter 6

<https://chat.whatsapp.com/EE43LOdT5ZWHM9M1sDTxMz>

Mandie

Written by: J C Moyo  
0771 029209

Chapter 8

Farai

Ndakabuda panze naambuya vangu vanenge vanga vave nestress nekuti vakabva vabatidza mudzanga wavo vachibva vatanga kubhema tichitaura.

Hanzi, “chii chaitika?” ofcouse nyaya yaifanira kugadziriswa natete kwete namai asi manje nechirungu chakati kuuya ichi ndanga ndakutovarondedzera kuti mwana wavo haandipe bonde rakakwana. Kupi ko ndaida kungovaratidza kuti dzimwe nyaya hadzidi amai chete.

Ndakazonyepawo saMandie ndikati, “Evelyn aona photo rangu nemwana watete vangu akabva kuSouth akadarika tichitorwa maphotoes saka iye akuti igirlfriend, problem Evelyn haafariri hama dzangu mama kana nekudziziva haana basa nako saka handzivewo kuti ndoita sei?”

Zvikanzi, “kana pane chinenge chanetsa munofanira kutaurirana zvakanaka.

Zvino mukatanga kurovana so musati mave nemwana kuzoti kana pave nekanhanha munotozokuvadzana ka? Ndiyo nguva yekutowirirana iyoyi pasina anokukanganisai.”

Ini: imwe nyaya futi Evelyn haadi kuenda kumusha anondisundira ndega kunge ndisina mukadzi apa ndakuda mwana asi makore aari kutaura kuti tozoita acho arikure mama.

Her: haa zvemwana mwanangu dai wambomupa nguva apedza chikoro chacho nekuti zvinonetsa kuti uku mwana uku urikudzidza haa ipapo dai waitawo patience mukwasha mumirire kusvika nguva yakwana.

Ini: hazvina kuipa asi anofanira kundiremekedza semurume wake kwete kundiita bepa risina chinhu mukati sezvaanoita. Patakaenda kumusha ka1 ikako aimirira mai vangu kuti vamubikire akagara achiramba kunwa mvura yemumufuku kunge yakambouraya munhu. Amai vangu ndivo vaitomuitira chiroora iye achingoyemezeka zvimwe zvacho multe muchimutsiurawo nekuti zvinosembura.

Her: aaah izvozvo zviri kwese iye haagoniwo chiroora newewo haugoniwo chikwasha. Funga kuti muchato wenyu ndini ndakabhadhara, imba yamuri kugara ndeyangu. Mwana wangu ndobhadharira ndega fees seasina murume. Chaapfeka chaafambisa ndini. Property iri mumba menyu umu zhinji ndini ndakatenga saka ngatitarisei mativi ese.

Ndakanzwa kuboiler mumoyo shuwa zvavaitaura zvanga zvakangofanana ka nekunditi ndiri murume pasina. Zvisinei ndakazongoipedza nyaya yacho ndatoona kuti haina kwainosvika. Zvadaro vakazooneka zvavo vakasiya vati tigarisane zvakanaka. Pafair ini ndanga ndatsamwa vaindijairira mhani vanhu ava. Ndakatorawo makeys angu ndakuda kubuda zvikanzi namadam, “makuendepi?”

Ndikati, “kunovhima sezvinoita imbwa pamwe ndingaitewo makushe.”

Zvikanzi, “sorry Farie it’s just that ndanga ndatsamwa I didn’t mean any of the words I said earlier.”

Ini: “pane zvese zvawataura hapana chawanyepa Evelyn wangotaura chokwadi chisingafanire kutaurwa chete and honestly speaking it hurts. Zvakafanana nekuti ini ndikakuti kumba kwenyu munenge makaromba mari yenyu hainzwisisiki kwainobva plus maivako vanoita senzenza ndinenge ndisina kunyepa asi ndinenge ndangotaura chokwadi chisingafanire kutaurwa chete.”

Akanditarisa akashama muromo akutaura zvisinganzwiki kana ndimiwo vangu anga avati vanonhuhwa dikita wani. Ndanga ndatsamwa ndakuzviudza kuti chauya chauya chinoona ini ndikati, “vangu amai vanodikitira nekuzama kuzviriritira nekuti ini mwana wavo wavakayarutsa nemaricho vachidzidzisa nemari yezvikwereti pamwe nekutengesa mengo nemagwavha pamabhazi

ndinopedzera mari yese kwauri apa usingatendi futi. Man'a aunoona iwoaya ichando chinovarova vachienda kunodyara mbambaira dzekuti vatitumirewo asi isu tisina kana chatinovatumira. Pedzezvo kana dzauya worega dzichiora worasa zvako dzimwe nguva uchiti hauzozivi kuti itsitsi dzei kukutumira mbambaira idzodzo. Mvura yemumufuku iyoyo ndiyo yakandiyarutsa ndingadai ndakavaisirawo borehole asi mari yacho inoperera kusaloon ndichikurukisa zve \$300 every week. Mari yekuti ndikavatengera grocery vanopedza gore rese vachidya. Zvakadaro havakuvengi vanokufonera nemari yekutamburira almost every day vachida kunzwa kuti urisei. Evelyn uri rubbish ndati ndichikuudza manje."

Ndakabuda ndakatsamwa ndikanotora Mandie kumba kwavo ndikaenda naye kuhanzvadzi yangu yaigara kumbare yaisaonana naEvelyn nenyaya yekudzikisirana iyoyi achinzi haana chaainacho anokumbirisa. Mandie aifara zveidi hanzi, "at last wazofungawo kundiratidzawo hama dzako ndaitofunga kuti pamwe unonyara neni ka ini."

Ini: babe ndiwe munhu one wandisingafe ndakanyara naye, chero zvikaita sei I will be proud to stand by your side.

Her: You are one in a million.

I smiled kana zvekuti ndirimbwa ndakatombozvikanganwa.

Unfortunately takasvika vachinzi havapo mai Panashe vacho paive nemwana wavo ari grade four mukomana kadiki vainzi vaenda nako kumusika. Mumba manga munetsvina iya yepamba pasara mwana mudiki ndanga ndakutonyara kana kuramba ndakagara imomo nebabe. Asi zvakadaro Mandie wacho akabva asiya asuka atsvaira abika kwakusiya ati kumuzukuru uudze mama kuti muroora adarika nepano. Iko sisi vangu nhamo yacho kushayawo kana kaphone kambudzi zvako nhaimi?

Tabva ipapo ndakati tinoona gynecologist tione chikonzero chaita kuti asabate pamuviri. Sivei paya zvikanzi tiitwe mafertility tests. Ini angu maresults anga aribho, iye ake matests ndiwo anga akati wandei. Vakatanga vamuita scan and from the scan vakati zvese zviri normal asi panodiwa kuti vanyatsoita makesure kuti matube anofamba nemazai akavhurika here. akanotariswa akaonekwa kuti anga akavhurika saka taifanira kungomirira nguva chete. Pane rimwe bepa so rescanned ratakapihwa ipapo ranga rakafanana nerandakamboona rina Evelyn saka ndakanyatsobvunzisa ipapo. Bepa racho raita kunge rexray rekuti unoisa kuchiedza wotarisa woona semunhu anga atsanangurirwa kuti ndoona sei kuti matube akavhurika kana haana ndanga ndakunyatsogona kuaverenga.

Ini: doc kuri kunzi matube aonekwa kuti akavhara what is the next step.

Zvikanzi, "munhu anonoitwa kasmall operation kekuavhura tuma vanga twacho tunenge turi tudiki diki.

Ini: tunowanokwa panzvimbo dzipi?

Zvikanzi, “mumasides, paguvhu pamwechete nepazasi peguvhu apa twinenge twakangoita kunge twuvanga twemapundu hatutyise.

Ini: zvakanakai ndikazoita imwe mibvunzo ndokubatai.

Tabuda Mandie anga ave kundibvunza hanzi, “asi chii nhai inga hanzi matube angu akavhurika wani saka wanga uchida kunzwei zvimwe.” Ndakavhara vhara nekumukisser kisser iye achiseka zvake munyama wacho kwakubva ndaonekwa neshamwari yaEvelyn inemurume wayowo pafertility clinic ipapo apa waitenge vaindihwanda kunyara kuonekwa kuti varikutsvaga rubatsiro. Asi shoko kuna Evelyn ndaiziva kuti haritadzi kusvika chete.

End of chapter 8

<https://chat.whatsapp.com/EE43LOdT5ZWHM9M1sDTxMz>

Mandie

Written by: J C Moyo

0771 029 209

## Chapter 7

The following day taiswera tese pamba saka ndakati better ambobuda hake panze tozoenda kuclinic kwakudziya. Aiona ndakamutarisa zvikanzi, “enda zvako mumba ndiri kungodziya zuva chete ndingaendepi ndisina kugeza?” ini zii zvangu sechituta ndanga ndakumuziva kuti haatembeki. Zvikanzi, “asi nhasi hausi kuenda kubasa?

Ini: ndichaenda zvangu nhasi ndiri paoff.

Zvikanzi, “saka chiendaka kunamai vako unowachirwa hembe hauna dzasviba here?

Ndikati, “handina.”

Zvikanzi, “unadzo iwe ko dzawakauya wakapfeka kubeitbridge nezuro?”

Ini: asi iwewe waimboenda kunoitei chaizvo kubeitbridge chimbondiudzawo.

Zvikanzi, “ndaيدا kuenda kuSouth kunohodha mablankets anofamba manje June uno. Manje ndakabirwa mari yangu paboarder.” Nhema dzairehwa naMandie dzimwe dzachoka waiita hasha uchifunga kuti anonyepedzera kumhanya bani iye achitova nepfungwa dzinodhonza. Vaitiona takagara vaitofunga kuti pari kutaurya nyaya svinu izvo kupi maoff topic ega ega. Aida kuteererwa manje ipapo maibva mawirirana achikuudza nhema dzega dzega seipapo anga atokanganwa kuti ndini ndakamutevera kunomutora anga akuti akacrosser akatonotenga zvinhu zvacho achandiratidza kana vana malaicha vaakabatisa vasvika.

Takatandara kudaro masamba akazosiyana vakoma vake vabuda panze, akachema achienda kwavari akanomira pafence hanzi, “vakoma ndiendeseiwo kuchipatara ndarwara bamnini venyu vari kuti havana mari.” Vakoma vacho kutozonzwa tsitsi kani ndakatoti advantage tawana munhu anotiperekedza. Takasvika pachipatara paya akanzi kana achinwa mapiritsi ake daily zvinoita bhoo vamwe kana mwedzi uri mutete so ndozvavanoita kana anyanyonetsa togona kukunyorera tsamba moenda naye kuBulawayo kuno admitwa vanhu vanorwara nepfungwa. Iyi ipapo akajamuka Mandie hanzi, “handidi ini ndakadzingwa ikoko havadi kundiona plus handirware nepfungwa ndiri kunzwa musoro nemakumbo.” Takabva tisina chatapihwa mapiritsi ake anga achiri nawo apa aimanwa uye asingaiti overdose futi.

Weekend yakasvika ichingova herere herere kuna madam ndakanyepa kuti ndakumboenda kuzambiya nebasa ndikadzima phone. Apa nga akuita achiratidza kurwadziwa manje Mandie wacho voice ranga raenda akutaura akashoshoma makumbo azvimba apawo kana kurara anga akurara. Ndanga ndakutombogona kumusiira vakoma vake ndichienda kubasa ndotodzoka aripo achinzi aswera akarara.

Pakazosvika weekend imwe yacho anga atove munhu kwaye asi achiri kurwadziwa nemuviri.

Takaenda tese kuHarare ndikanomusiya kumba kwavo ndichiitirawo kuenda kwangu. Asi ndainoswera naye zvangu ndodzokera kumba kwangu husiku. Vabereki vake vakatya neni hanzi, “makashinga mwanangu isu tositoti kana zvararo totopura munhu nekuti zvimwe zvacho anenge achitozviitisa.” Apa vaitaura aripo akabva atosiya chikafu akuchema ndakabatikana zvisingaite nemaitiro avamuita iwayo. Akundiperekedza anga akuti, “zvakangooma kutsanangurira vanhu zvandinenge ndichinzwa panguva yacho nekuti kana ini wacho handitozvinzwisisi. Asi mamwe macomments dai vanhu vachizotaura ndisipo nekuti anondirwadza. Ndiri munhu anemoyo, nyama, pfungwa neropa just like everyone else. The only difference is that sometimes I do not how to control myself.”

We hugged, she was crying ndaida kumbomusiya asi nakazviudza kuti ndoenda naye chete timbonofara hedu panguva yaainge ari bho so asagare nevanhu vanomufungidza zvinorwadza. Monday takadzokera tese ndanga ndisina kumuudza kana kuudza vabereki vake kuti basa rake rakapera. Pandakazomuudza tasvika ndaiti dzichadambuka futi asi ndakanzwa akutoti, "haa apa ndambogarawo kumwe mwedzi hauperi rinenge ratopera kare." Ndakamunzwira tsitsi shuwa asi ivo vanhu vane macompany waitadza kunzwisawo here veduwe vanhu vane situation yakadaro.

Ndakange ndonzi, "dai ndine mwana zvangu ndaiwana zvinondivaraidza sometimes I feel very lonely and zvinondipa stress isingaite." I wish I could grunt her wish asi manje ndanga ndinemukadzi kumba saka ndaisada kumushungurudza. Paanga ave bho aiwa taitofara bho bho and ainyatsondiudza kuti hakuna mumwe munhu ane patience sedzandaimuratidza. Ndaibva ndaita manyuku nyuku. Pamwe pachu aizondisetsa akunditi akambondichemedza onyatsotaura event yacho nemo nemo zvaindiitira weird handidi kunyepa.

Senge pamwe so pazvanga zvakakwidza ndakabva ndatenga kit yemafuta ekuzora yaitengeswa nevakoma vacho. apa iye ndabva kumubatsira kugeza atozora mafuta. Akutanga kuti anoda kuzora matsva atengwa ndikatika anozozora kana asviba ageza kwakubva aenda akanoumburuka panze zvikanzi ndakugeza ndizore. Apa pane kwandaimhanyira kwakumumirira iwe achitambisa sipo futi pakugeza kwacho aaah zvaMandie bodo. Apa aitokuudza kuti ndozvakaitika iwe ukazodai ukadai.

Nekufamba kwenguva anga akunetsera mwana aikumbira kuti ndimuitise mwana. ndakapedzisira ndamubvisisa Jadel raanga akaiiswira namai vake tichibva tatanga kugadzira mwana wacho. She was so excited mazita aitonyorwa hobho mukabook kunge pachazvarwa vana vakawanda sevegonzo. Ukuwo kumba madam vaideedzera kuti vakapedza degree ravo vaida kuita masters vozaita mwana kana vamboita one year vari pabasa. Saka simba rekutoita mwana naMandie wangu ranga ratowedzerwa. Hembe ndanga ndakusatakura kuti dzinowatywa madam waitofara fani basa richivaitira shoma. Iko kuoff kwacho ndanga ndakungoendawo pano neapo mamwe maweekends tichizviendera kunofurwa nemhepo naMandie ndainzwa kuda kumuspoiler zvekuti anyatsoona kuti hupenyu hunonakidza kwete zvekuudzwa. Vabereki vake vaiti zvake zvinokwidza kana mwedzi uri mutete asi apa tanga tave nguva zvisina kana kukwidza. Ndanga ndakutoita ndichikanganwa kuti ibenzi.

Sezvineiwo ndaenda kuoff umwe musu madam kwakubva vabata phone yangu vakubva vaona maphotoes angu naMandie ndanga ndakuita ndichirivara ini kudeleter zimwe zvinhu. Akafemera padenga mwana wevanhu apa chaive chivhindikiti chitsvuku, kutoedza kunyepa kudii mwana wevanhu achibva apinzira mai vake runhare. Hanzu, "mama huyai mundionerewo zviri muphone yembwa iya." Ini, "ukureva inini manje kuti imbwa?"

Zvikanzi, "ehe isina makushe wakasiyanei nembwa iwe uchichengetwa naambuya wotoita zvako magirlfriends apa uchishanda basa rekutsvagirwa futi."



Ini: I demand respect.

Ndakataura nezwi riripadenga ndikasekwa sedununu hanzi, "ndoku respecer kuti uneyi nhai iwe uchichengetwa namai vangu pedzezvo wotorasa muswe futi. Rega zvichinzi ukarera imbwa nemukaka mangwana inofuma yokuruma. Urimbwa farai."

Ndakaita hashu ndikamutema nepillow akabva aita kunge munhu atemwa nedombo hanzi, "ukutema inini iwewe manje hede rega ndifonere mai vangu nhasi uchaudza vamwe zimushangwe kumba kune nhamo basa rekuchera mvura kumufuku mai vanonhuhwa dikita. Ndosaka muchidyira muniro dzezimbi mbuya vane man'a nemateya wakarerwa netea ine mukaka wembudzi baba vanogura matrouse vachiita mashort. Magaro ane mapundu nekuda kwekukura akashatirwa nekupfekedzwa mabhurugwa anezvigamba. Wakazivira chirungu pano iwe waisamboziva kana pa....."

"Hey nhaimi hanzi chiiko pano, Evelyn unedhimoni here iwe kutuka murume kunge urikutuka imbwa kudaro ndakunzwa ndichiri kughedhe uko chii newe nhai?"

Madam: Ane girlfriend uyu mama ndatoona mapic ake nemu.....

Ambuya: haa kwana uko wandibhowa mhani chero dai anga akutadzira ndozvingaite kuti uropodze kunge mai Sorobhi kudaro? Unoda deliverance iwe matsvuko. (Kwandiri) makadii henyu Save?

Ini: tinosimba mama makadiiwo imimi?

Ambuya: tiripo huyai zvenyu titaure panze.

End of chapter 7

<https://chat.whatsapp.com/EE43LOdT5ZWHM9M1sDTxMz>

Mandie

Written by: J C Moyo  
0771 029209

Chapter 9

Ndaifara hangu asi nyaya yekuti nhumbu yandaida yairamba kubata yaindishungurudza zvekusvika pakushaya hope. Zvainzi ndisafunge nezvazvo zvichaita zvega asi ndaigorega Seiko kufunga nezvazvo ini ndichida nhumbu yacho. Farai aisamborasa muromo achitaura zvekuroora asi zvakadaro breed rake ndairida rough.

Tichibva kufertility clinic ndairidzirwa nziyo dzerudo ndichiudzwa nyaya dzekuGokwe hanzi ndiko kunogara mai vangu.

Ini: saka muno muHarare unogara nani? Inga waimboti unogara nemaparents ako wani.

Zvikanzi, "mama vangu vanogara kuGokwe nguva zhinji vanowanzone vasiko kuno."

Ini: saka paunosiuya kuno nehembe uchiti wawachirwa namama vako ivo vasingagari kuno nguva dzese vanodziwacha chirudzii?

Anga akuseka zvisinga sekesei zvikanzi, "chero munhu anenge aripamba anowacha havasi ivo vega vaiwacha. Inga mazuvano ndanga ndisisauye nehembe kuno wani babe wakukanganwa."

Ini: ayehwa kungoti nyaya dzako hadzibatane dzimwe nguva ndotombofungidzira kuti pamwe unemukadzi munomu ndosaka usingadi kusvika neni kuGreendale.

Akatadza kupindura ndaiti ahati handei kana kuti tichaenda don't worry but akabva atoti, "hakuna munhu shuwa sweetie handimbokunyeperi ndiwe wega uri pamoyo." Nekuda kunozvionera ndakati, "saka handei tese nhasi unongosvika neni seshamwari yako kana usati wave ready kundiintroducer semuskana wako. Kuti vanga tsamwe here kuti waita shamwari zera rako iri."

Ndamudaro akatanga kutsika tsika hanzi hee hakuna vanhu, ndiri ndega hakuna kutsvairwa what what.

Ini: saka handeka ndinotsvaira haungagari mutsvina ka ndiripo kana uchida kundinyepera futi kuti hakuna mutsvairo ngatigarei tatenga mari ndinayo."

Ndanga ndakutochema ndichitsvaga coin rekutenga mutsvairo muhandbag, moziva paunonyeperwa unopaona I had a feeling yekuti kuGreendale kwaaitaura ikoko kwanga kune munhu. He was squeezing my shoulder kuti ndidzikame uku rumwe ruoko ruchidriver ndamubvira ruoko rwacho. Aindikanganisa kuzunza handbag yangu.

Godo rakandibata kuita sendatomuona mukadzi wacho, imagining Farai in another women's arms, was heart breaking. Pamwe aitori nevana vakarurama

pazvese sezvaanga akaita iye. Kuzoti mukadzi wacho pamwe raitova getsi chaira rinovheneka murima. Pfungwa dzanga dzakundiwandira kana musoro wanga wakutenderera ndanga ndakutadza kuzvidzora ndikati andiburutse hake.

Him: babe ko yave ipi futi handina mukadzi ini shuwa.

“ndati ndiburutse chete waramba kuenda neni ikoko dai kusina munhu ndoziva kuti hawamboramba kuenda neni. Wandirwadzisa Farai dai waiziva hako kuti unemukadzi wakagara wandiudza ndakaziva kuti tiri kutamba than kundirega ndichiperera pauri ndiburutse ndisati ndabuda mota ichifamba.” Akabva amira ndikavhura door ndikabuda ndikabva ndatanga kumisa malifts sendanga ndine mari.

Akasara obudawo ndatomirirwa kwakubva atanga kundidhonza kuti ndisakwire. Ndakapengereka ndichida kuti andisiye kusvika mota yacho yaenda. Mabatiro acho ndanga ndakunzwa kuda kurepwa, ropa rangu raisanonoka kudairira kana ndikamugumha kana kuti akahugger achitaura zvakanorovera sezvaanga akaita ipapo.

Zvakazongopera andisiya ndikatanga kuda kumisa mota futi.

Ini: uumm enda kumukadzi wako ndafunga mushe.

“Mandie ita mushe handiti, dzikama mukadzi wauri kutaura arikupi nhai?” ndanga ndisisina basa nezvakawanda nyadzi dzakapera kupera kuti hwaa kutanga kusambozvitsvaga kuti vanhu vakaokera. Ndakanetsa kusvika vanhu vatobatsira Farai kundibata vatobvumawo kuti ndairwara pfungwa kutomupa tambo zvenyu imi kwakubva vandiisa mumota. “asi haana kunwa mapiritsi.” Vakabvunza vamwe baba apa ivo ndivo vaitoita sebenzi nemazino avo anetsvina.

“dai wanyarara zvako unofunga kuti ukachema ndokuti zvigoita sei?”

Ini: this time ndikapunyuka Farai ndokwira ndege chaiyo tione kuti unondibatirepi, uda kundibatira stereki apa kuroora haudi unenge bhinya iwewe sei usingade kuti ndisvike kumba kwako kunei unoti ndingakubire here inga kuzvishavane hausati wamboshaya kana spoon zvayo pamaviri andakawana unawo ndisati ndatenga mamwe.”

“ukaramba uchitaura handikusununguri apa handichatoendi kumba takutoenda kuzvishavane tozodzoka kuno wadzikama. ndakazama kupengereka ndakasungwa ndikavava kubva muharare kunosvika zvishavane. Akambozama kuridza radio akapedzisira aidzima akuita achindipindura. Tasvika paya ndobva ati, “wadzikama here ndikusunungure.”

Ndikati, "wadii kuenda neni kugreendale pane kupisa mafuta uchiuya kuno zimbavha."

Zvikanzi, "ndabei futi? Chihuya tipinde mumba tisamutse manighbors varara."

Ndikati, "ndofamba sei ndakasungwa." Akandisunungura tikazvuzvurudzana tichipinda mumba. "chimira horaiti ndikuudze chokwadi babe you deserve to know the truth asi kana ndakuudza usazondisiye nekuti handichagone kugara usiri padhuze neni."

Ini: unayeka?

Zvikanzi, "yaah mukadzi aripo zveshuwa asi tiri kunetsana."

Ndakaita weak ndichibva ndaita chimumu kusvika anditi, "say something."

Ini: ndiri small house, ndiri kugara nemurume wemuridzi in other words ndiri pfambi ndirikukanganisa marriage yevaridzi, zvichida mukadzi wako haasi kurara achichema nekuda kwangu. Pamwe vana vako vakutozviziva kuti kune munhu arikuda kutorera mai vavo murume. Ndichanotsva kudenga Farai ndiri kutadzira mwari.

Ndanga ndakubvunda, pakarira phone yake ndakatomhanya kunohwanda ndakufunga kuti ndoonekwa ndikarohwa. Haana kudaira anga akuzama kuda kunzwa chandaitya. "ndivhurire nditize Farai ndokuvadzwa vanhu vanatora varume vevamwe vanorohwa handidi kurohwa ini ndivhurire nditize." Mabvundiro andaita ipapo akamupa kuti andifugidze achifunga kuti pamwe chave chando chaindipinda izvo kwete ndaiona mazigadzi akatsamwa achipfumbura huruva achiuya kuzondirova chaunga chiri kumashure chideedzerawo kuti, "hure ngarirohwe." Ndakaona kuti ndikaramba ndakagara ndourawa ndikasimuka ndiri bara ndichida kunoita door rekuboora sezvandakamboona paTv. Ndakasvikorovera zvekuti farai akabata muromo akanditarisa ndichimuka futi ndichida kudzokorora same process.

"mandie asi chii nhai unokuvara kani huya titaaurirane."

Ini: hayi vanondikuvadza vakandiwana ndiri pano.

Zvikanzi, "vananiko hapana munhu arikumbouya pano kani babe hapana zvavanombokuita ndiripo."

Akapedzisira andisunga futi kuti tirare. Apa anga andisunga zvese nemuromo kuti ndisadeedzere." Ndaitya kana kubwira ndichiti ndingasvikirwa ndakavhara maziso kubvunda kwandaita kwakaita kuti awedzere machira pedzezvo akubva andigumbatira kuti ndidziirwe apa ini ndaitotsva zvisingaite. Aona ndadikitira kwakuzotapudza machira akundiudzira kuti ndibwaire apa ini ndaisada kuti

ndirohwe ndisingaone.

Kwachena ndakamukumbira kuti nditaure navakoma vangu akamira padhuze ndichivaraira, ini, "vakoma pakasvika vanhu vachinditsvaga chero ani zvake munoti handipo ndinourayiwa ndakatora murume wemunhu izvezvi ndiri kuda kutiza asi arikundirambidza. Apa nzara kubva nezuro handina kudya kana munezvidiki zvamunazvo ndipeiwo ndidzore moyo handisisina simba ndinosungirirwa mufunge."

Vakoma vangu vakandipa tea asi moyo wangu wakandiudza kuti pamwe vanogona vapihwa mushonga wekundiuraya nemukadzi waFarai ndikabva ndazvirasira kure zvese nendiro dzacho.

"Hayi mune basa bamnini ini handaimbozvikunda izvi." Vakadaro maiguru vachisvitswa maplates avo nepawaya.

Ini: ehe munongooneka kuti kuchikoro maiona rima rakasangana nehutsi hamambondikunda.

Ndakadaro ndichida kuvadira mavhu.

Vakoma: muite muchirova munhu bamnini kumwe kuzviitisa anoda shamhu uyu.

Ndakadhonzwerwa mumba naFarai zvikanzi, " saka ndikaenda newe kunoona mai vangu unofara here? (Kissing me) uumm toenda here sweety?" Ndakabvuma ipapo ipapo ndichiitira kuti asazorambewo kundirepa nekuti ndanga ndakutadza kugara kumugumha kwaindikanganisa mafungiro.

Him: I love you Mandie

Ini: Ehe ndoda ngatiitei vasati vasvika maiguru.

Him: kana ndave kuzokuudza kuti ndozvawaiita izvi usazorambe handiti?

I nodded ndichibvisa hembe dzangu ndichinodziisa mumvura kuti asazorambe achinditi pfeka hembe.

End of chapter 9

<https://chat.whatsapp.com/84SFDZl0ssgEzlhKkzxKNs>

Mandie

Written by: J C Moyo  
0771 029209

## Chapter 10

Farai

I felt bad after nda trigger kurwara kwaMandie, ndaiziva pain yaanonzwa kana zvadaro ndosaka ndainyanya kubatikana. Apa ndanga ndagara ndine stress dzaEvelyn ndoziva ndanga ndamukanganisira asi matukiro acho aakazondiita akandibhowa worse kuzotuka amai vangu vaasingatozive kuti vanopfeka size yebhutsu shuwa kana ndimiwo kuitawo here ikoko.

Mandie nerimwe side aindishushawo achida kurepwa apa ndanga ndambozama veduwe asi ndakasvika pakuneta iye aisamboneta. Kuzochema manje achideedzera nhaimi ndakamusunga muromo ini ndatoona kuti haanyarari. Madam vaingofona ndakaita kubuda panze kuti ndinodaira. Ndinzwe munhu oti, "saka watoshinga kudzokera kuZvishavane usina kundioneke shuwa shuwa Farai asi chii nhai?

Ndikati, "I need space ndichadzoka kana ndisisina hashu."

Zvikanzi, "sorry hako handsome it's just that pandakaona une munhu ndakabatikana ndakatanga kutofunga kuti pamwe kuZvishavane ikoko unotogara nemunhu saka ndikapedza maexams ndichambouya kuzogara newe ikoko ndozodzoka kunoku kana ndatanga futi kuenda kuchikoro."

Ini: that's not necessary handidi kukumanikidza kuita zvausingadi, wakagara wataura kuti kuno kusango saka rega isu imbwa tigare iwe ndichapota ndichiuya kuzokuona ikoko. kana uchindida zveshuwa enda kuGokwe unoona mai vangu kana washaya zvekuita hunge road yacho yekuendako uchiri kuiziva futi. Kunoku usaite mistake yekuuya zvako ndiri kutokuudza so.

Her: kumbori nani chaizvo chaizvo, wakutoita kuti nditozokuuya manje rinovira ndasvika ikoko. I'm on my way.

Ndakabva ndacutter zveshuwa ka munhu anga akuda kutouya. Ndakabva ndapacker mabag angu naMandie kwakubva ndalocker madoors ndikapinda

muroad ndakunanga kuGokwe hakuna kumwe kwandaigona kuenda naye kusara kwekumusha kuna mai vangu. Kwedu kuGokwe nzvimbo yandaibva ka barika raitove common raisatoshamisa zvachose. Asi kuzosvikawo nemunhu achirwara woti mukadzi ndipo panga pakaipa.

Ndaiimbirwa nekuudzwa nyaya dzakasangana sangana tiri muroad pamwe pachu ndombonzi wedzera speed vanotibata kunge aiziva kuti taitiza munhu. Ndakazomubvunza ndikati, “uri kuziva kwatiri kuenda here iwewe.” Zvikanzi, “ndingakuziva sei isu tisati tasvika ndichazooka ka tasvika kuti ndekupi?”

Ini: hoo uchabiwa hantya wamboti ndiri mbavha.

Akaseka zvake zvikanzi, “unopenga iwe zera rangu rino ndingabiwe here nhai kuti ndave mwana mudiki here?”

kuseka kuya kwakatora nguva zvekuti ndanga ndakunzwa tsitsi futi kuti anogona kunzwa mabayo nekuseka.

Takasvika paGokwe center kwakuda kutosviba ndikati, “chiburuka titengere vamwene vako Grocery rekuti vawane kutitambira kana tasvika.” Zvikanzi, “saka wadii kundiudza ndatakura zambiya nematennes, washaya mari yekukumbira ka wakunditizisa?” ndaive ndisina kutozvifunga kuti ndogona kumutizisa akatondipa pfungwa yakanaka kumusha ndakabva ndatofunga kunosvika ndichiti ndamutizisa saka ndauya kuzomuviga kuti Evelyn asamuone.

Taburuka paya zvanga zvatanga zvake zvekutaura nevanhu vaasingazive achibvunza zvisinei naye ndaingodhonzawo ruoko tichienda. Tapinda musupermarket ndikati chinhonga iwewe grocery racho haa ipapo ndakamugonera anga ave busy asi aitoziva zvinoshanda kumusha nezvisingashande.

Ndakaita munhikwi ndichisvika pamba pakavakwa zvakanaka dzimba hombe mbiri nekitchen hombe pakaiswa security fence. Ndakatomboti pamwe musha wakatengeswa ka asi ndakazooka ngoro yedu iripo yakanyorwa zita redu. Munoziva zvinomakisa sei kuti wagarisa usina kuenda kumusha uchitofunga kuti ndiwe uneyese wotosvika zvakarongeka vanhu vachitoratidza kuti zviri kuvafambira pasina kana help yako.

Takatambirwa naamai vangu vaitopenya compared nezvandanga ndapedzisira kuvaona vari. Maziso avo aingove kuna Mandie uyo anga andibatirira achitya imbwa. Takapinda mumba tikabvunzana mufaro ini, “nhaimi ko ndozvaita musha so inga vanhu mugere kuno nhaimi?” zvikanzi, “ifodya iyi mwanangu, mudhumeni akauya ikozvino akati timbosiya cotton timbozama fodya zvino fodya yacho inobhadhara chaizvo sezvaiita cotton kare kwayo. Pano tisu takahwina green show last year tanga tinayo fodya yakawanda chaizvo ndipo patakabva tavaka hedu ko tichiri nevana vanoda kuenda kuchikoro here?”

Ini: "iih aihwa zvinodadisa izvi kurima kana kwakudai kwakunakidza." Ndakataurira zvivindi asi ndainyara kuti ndanga ndisina kutumirawo fertiliser kana mbeu zvayo ndichiita basa rekutengera Evelyn mastilleteo nelipstick kuti andituke akachena.

Mama: haa zvakunakidza manje wati tichambo nyanyorwadziwa nekurima here sakare muchaenda kuchikoro? Iko zvino takutoitisawo maricho ufunge kuyarutsa kwakanaka, paya taizvitadza nenyaya yekuwandirwa nemafees. Sepaya uri kuUniversity takaita setichafamba takashama ka tichiunganidza mari hobho hobho dzaidiwa ikoko.

Takambonyarara ndoona mama vainge voda maintro nekuti vanga vangotarisa Mandie uyo aikanda kanda phone yake mudenga oigamha futi asingateereri zvataitaura.

Ini: ndakapara mhosva mama saka ndakaramwirwa mwana wevanhu ndafunga kutongotora hangu achiita mudzimai wangu wechipiri.

Mama: (vachiombera maoko) Yuhwii zvino Evelyn anozvibvuma izvozvo hausi wakuda kutitangira musindo here Farai vakadzi venyu vechirungu vaya vanozvinzwisisa here zvebarika izvi?

Ini: kana asingadi anorega zvake nekuti agara haadi kuita mwana saka ndingamirirei zvangu kuita umwe mukadzi anoda zvevana.

Mama: saka ava vatove nepamuviri here?

Mandie: (achigamha phone yake) handina hanzi ndisafunge nezvazvo ndiko kuti ibate mimba yacho.

Mama vakamutarisa ndoona vainge vatozviona kuti pane kaerror kaive paari asi vaitya kubvunza.

Ini: Mandi usadaro phone inodonha.

Zvikanzi naiye, "haidonhe."

Ini: usadaro kani nhai ichapedzisira yadonha phone iyoyo.

Akabva asimuka akati, "ndakunotambira panze pandisingaonekwe nevanhu."

Mama: manje pane imbwa ka panze ipapo.

Zvakanzwikwa nani akangobuda zvakadaro.

Mama: dziri right right here dzemunhu wako uyu?



Ini: ehe zvinombokwidza hazvo asi munhu aribho zvekuti.

Mama: zvino hakuzi kushora Evelyn here ikoko kumuparika nebenzi? Wadii watsvaga hako umwe akakwana anogara kuno kumusha achindibatsira basa uyu Evelyn ari weikoko kutown. Ukandisiira benzi irori hausi unenge uchitondiwanzira basa here? Pamhiri apo pane zvisikana zvati yaru zvakakutara zvokuti ndogona kuvadana mangwana kana uchida. Vane basa manje vana ivavo.

I was hurt by her words shuwa kana munhu achiroora angaroorawo mwana wevanhu kuti aitwe musikana webasa here?

Ini: kana muchida munhu anokubatsirai achauya iye Evelyn akakwana uyu ndewangu ndogara naye.

Hatina kuzopedza kutaura ndakunotarisa Mandie panze ndaitya kuti anogona kutetereka. Anga agara hake pamusiwo achitya kuenda kure aisada kumutsa imbwa. Obvious zvekuti ibenzi anga azvinzwa nekuti anga asunda muromo zvaaisiita kana atsamwa. Ndakamutora tikapinda mumba asi anga asina mufaro. Baba vakazouyawo tikavaudza nyaya yaivepo havana kupikisa vanga vave kutsinhirwa nemukadzi wavo hanzi, "asi mukadzi wacho ibenzi zvaro."

Zvino baba vacho ndivo vanga vari vese vakatobva vati, "ane benzi ndeane rake kudzana unopururudza kana ati anomuda akadaro zvakaipai moyo mutika unomera paunoda uye chida moyo hamba yakada makwati. Benzi munhu wo wani asikuti mafungiro aro nevamwe vanhu ndiwo anosiyana dzimwe nguva."

Mandie: point

Takaseka tese tisingadi baba vatsigirwa naMandie.

End of Chapter 10  
Mandie

Written by: JC Moyo

Chapter 11

Tarara Evelyn anga akufona hanzi watiza waendepi ndiri kuZvishavane hauko wani. ndanzwa nema neighbor kuti une mukadzi waunogara naye Farai uneshuwa iwe?

Ini: ko hunhu hwembwa ka unongohuziva haiiti semunhu.

Zvikanzi, "you are going to pay Farai I'm warning you."

Ini: ita zvawafunga Evelyn kana shungu, handigare nemunhu anondituka kunge ari kutuka mukomana wake webasa ini. Udza mai vako vakutengere umwe murume hantya vane mari dzavo here?

Zvikanzi, "urikupi we need to talk."

Ndikati, "kwandiri hakuna basa newe dzokera kuzimba rako raunogara uchindifungidza kuti rakatengwa namai vako."

Akapedzisira akuchema achitaura neni zvikanzi, "Sorry handsome handina kuziva kuti ungatsamwe kusvika pakuti zvizodai. Give me another chance I will make things right. Sorry hako nekukutuka kwandinosiita inga tinongositukana wani tichizowirirana Farie usadaro."

Ndikati, "ehe ndizvozvo but this time ndazoneta manje tengerwa murume namai vako."

Ndakabva ndadambura runhare ndikadzokera mumba matanga takarara namandie aifara chaizvo achiseka ega. Ini, "chii ukufarirei." Zvikanzi, "wambonzwa here zvataurwa nababa hanzi hamba yakada makwati." Apedza kudaro kwakuputika zvake nekuseka. Ndakashuvira kuti dai ndaive iye zvangu ndisingato gayi kuti kunze kunei. Apa zvekudeedzera zvanga zvapera kuita seanyumwa kuti nzvimbo yataive yaida kuti adzikame mbijana.

The following day ndakafonera friend yangu kuti andigadzirirewo sick note anosiya kubasa. Mandie akamukira kutsvaira yard nemumunda wepa yard uya wakanga wakutsvairwa futi. Zvino mama vanga vakuita kunge auraya munhu hanzi, "nhaiwe ndiudzirewo benzi rako iro ripenge richiziva muganhu hona rakutsvaira nemumunda mese ndihwo hutsanana here? ndivo vaya ava vekuti ukasiya wati upindure poto unowana yapindurwa garo repoto ratarisa mudenga nyangoti sara utarise poto unogona kuwana akaitarisa ichitsva. Tsvaga akakwana mwanangu uyu mupengo uchatanga uchanakirwa nawo uchiusekerera asi uchasvika pakudhinhiwa nawo hezvo ndiri pano."

Ndakadeedzera ndikati, "Mandie babe zvakwana ikoko hakutsvairwe chirega mukadzi wangu." Zvikanzi naiye manje, "Rega ndipedzise ndiko kunotova

nemarara akawanda manje.” Nharo dzaaikaka kana ada zvake maisvitsana kumapena. Ndakaita wekusakidzira nembwa kuti atye asiye. Mama kamuitiro kavaiita basa kaiva kekusada kuti Mandie abate kana chii zvacho. It was clear to me kuti

Vaisatomuda zvachose. Chaivaisaziva ndechekuti kurwara zvako asi aitova munhu aribho compared naEvelyn wavo wavaida kunge hamheno hamheno.

Asiya kutsvaira akabva aenda kunogeza guruva rake raaitibura achitsvaira mumunda. Akazviparira paakati, “rega ndinogeza shena yandaita iyi vanhu vanoona vanogona kutofunga kuti ndiri benzi.” Zvikachinzi namama, “ko wagara hausi benzi here?” Mandie wacho anga anatwoo hanzi, “handipengi ini ndine mental illness.” Apa aitura achitakura bucket rake ndakabva ndanomubatsira kusimudza mama vachin’un’unira

wo pasi hanzi, “Chero vakataura nechirungu kupenga kupenga chete handidi muroora mupengo ini mwari mati ndadiiko.”

Ndakamusiya achigeza ndichida kunotaura namama asipo kuti vadzore tsvimbo zvanga zvanyanya veduwe. Ndakawana vagara naSahwira wangu wandakakura naye, anga aona mota akauya pamba kuzondiona. Iye anga asina kuwana mukana wekuzosvika kuUniversity asi aigona zvake saka aingoitawo zve temporary teaching kana pamuka vacancy asi pamwe pese airarama nekurima. Fodya inenge yanga yamusimudzirawo nekuti akatouya pamba nekarori akaisa motor bike itsva futi kumashure. Apa pamba pavo paive padhuze asi anga ashingirira kuuya kuzondishainira nekarori kake. Takakwazisana mushe mushe zvikanzi namama, “bhururu wako uyu akuudza here Tava kuti akazofunga kuroora umwe mukadzi?”

Tava: (achindirova rova zvinorwadza) aah aah ndokuti murume ka uku aihwa Save makaita semukono chaiwo sheshe dzinoda kuwanda.

Mama: chimuudza zvimwe wega Farai.

Ini: Zvei?

Mama: zvekuti mukadzi wacho mupengo ka anepfungwa dzakadambuka.

Ini: ko pfungwa dzinebasa rei so long zvimwe zvese zviripo pasina chakashota.

Tava: (achiseka) haa mupfanha uchiri nemisikanzwa iwe huya uone simbi yangu yandakatenga nemari yefodya iyi haa shamwari fodya yakutinyeeyesha vanhu vachiti takaromba.

Takasimuka takutenderera parori yake zvikanzi namama, “uite uchidongorera benzi rako kwaririkugeza uko Farai risati ratidyira sipo.”

Ini: mama hamhusi makunyanya here nhai handisi kudiwa here pano ndiende

zvangu.

Zvikanzi, "ndaresvei ndichitokubatsira kuri tarisa haunawo mugoni haikona, bva Evelyn paachazvinzwa zvake achadana mashura chaiwo kuparikwa nebenzi here veduwe? Hapana kusekwa kunodarika ipapo. Nhaka manyemwe ese achapera kuti hwaa hapanga wanikwi anomuudza here?" ndakava ignower.

Ndakaswera ndichitenderera tichinomhorosa hama naMandie wangu . Pamwe taibva vaona error pamwe pachotai bva vasina chavaona.

Takanzwa nekudya kwirimba apa iye aisadziziva akazotaura pave paya hanzi, "hatisi takunetsa vanhu here vakungobata netutsviyana kuti tidye. Asi apo patabva vangonyima zvavo panga pane hombe dzakawanda."

Ini; kunoku kana muyenzi akasvika anourayirwa kwirimba idzo dzauri kuona idzo zvinora tidza kuti wadiwa.

Zvikanzi, "Mama vako havandide hanzi ndiri benzi, asi baba vanonzwisisa vanotoziva kuti handisi benzi."

Ini: "kana neni ndozviziva kuti hausi benzi."

Akatanga kuseka zvikanzi, "Rudo ibofu chero ndine tsvina haumbozvioni." Zvimwe zvaMandie ka waigona kutofunga kuti dzadzokedzana asi ndizvo zvaaita hake kana aita kunge a relaxer aitotaura nyaya dzinopindirana zvozovhiringika kana zvakwidza.

Ndakazoenda naye kumunda kwedu ndichida kungoonawo hangu asi vanhu vanga vakohwa zvavo. Maive nemagwadhi nematohwe ndikati ndikwire ndimutemhere phone ndobva yaringer ndiri mumuti zvikanzi, "hoo zviya kuno ndiko kwekuti kana wakuda kufona unokwira mumuti kuti uwane network? Zvino isu ana Mandie totoita gore reseka tisina kutaura paphone ndingazvigone here zvekukwira mumuti."

Anga ari Evelyn ndakadeera ndakareducer call volume. Ndaita sendainyumwa hanzi, "ndaudzwa zvese namai vako ndiri kuuyako ikoko tizopedzerana, munhu wako iyeye acharara ave kuchitokisi ndopauchaona kuti muchato kuzvisungirira."

Ini: Get a life mhani iwe imbwa dzapera here zvawakutoita kunge wasvikirwa nekunditevera.

Her: I'm on my way.

Ndakaita sendichadonha mumuti shuwa Evelyn anga akutoita kunge asvikirwa manetsero achoka zvanga zvanyanya. Ndakangotemha matohwe mashoma tichibva tafamba takudzokera kumba.

Mama vaitoimba kunge vasina zvavaita ivo vachiziva kuti vanditengesa. Ndakabva ndatodeedzera kuti paitwe chimhandara chelupemberera muroora ndaida kuti musalad asvike vanhu vachifarira uroora anyatsosvotwa kusvika adzidza kuremekedza murume.

Mama kakubhoikana naEvelyn vave nako uku vasingadi Mandie futi saka vakabva vakoka vanhu kuchimhandara tikafanogadzirira mafaro isu. Ndakafanotaura nebabe inadvance ndikati, "Mandie nhasi uri kupembererwa manheru semuroora mutsva promise me kuti uchanyatsotevedzera zvinenge zvichidiwa ipapo." Taitaura tiri tega mukitchen mama vachigadzirira zvanga zvasara.

Mandie: I promise

Ini: ukandirasisa ndoita sei?

Her: unoramba kundirepa.

Ndakanyara kuseka zvaifungwa zvacho nikisi, I kissed her ndaimuda mhani kunyanya kana achinyara nyara sezvaanga oita ipapo.

End of chapter 11

This is the last free chapter to receive more chapters plus Nora season 1 to 8. Kindly ecocash \$2 pa0771 029209 zita rinobuda ndiF zvikwete. Munotumira proof of payment pa0771 029209. Proof of payment izita ramunenge maisa naro mari paecocash. Vasina ecocash munotumira \$2 buddie airtym or Mtn ye20 rand. Ndinotenda nerutsigiro rwenyu.

Vari mugroup raNora season 8 muri covered.

Mandie

Written by: JC Moyo  
0771029209

Chapter 12

Vanhu vanoda mafaro ndapota hangu, zuva rakasara roda kupinda muna maivaro vanhu vatongana kugate. Zvikomana zvaijamba jamba zvirikozvakaisa maoko mhomwe zvakamirira kuzotsika museve dzichipemberera kusvika kwaMandie wangu muGokwe. Ini ndanga ndagara manjenaTava sahwire wangu tichiita setinokrukura nyaya svinu izvo kupi kwaingova kuratidzana zvishandwa basi.

Tava: haa dai une nguva tambosvika paDen waona zisabhabha randakavaka

mwana wamai fodya inoita kuti vanomkira kumabasa vakasunga zvima tie vashaye chiremerera. Apa unopihwa mari yako iri USD musvo asekuu mapepa manyowani haa inindotodemba nguva yese yandakatambisa ndichitevedza tukoro twemuno ndichiita temporary teaching haa dzokai kumusha tirime asekuu.

Ini: haa ndichaita plan gore rino nekuti shuwa kubasa ave ma1 kungoisirwa mari muaccount yotanga kulooser value irimo kana usina kutobata cash hapana chako nekuti mari yemmhepo shuwa shuwa haisi kutenga.

Him: asi uri serious here nemunhu wako uyu shaa ehe akanaka hake asi pakati kutwanya apa ini hapasi kundiitira mushe washaya umwe arinani here bhururu. Wakambenge wakangwara ngwara wani saka zvazodii hauchagoni kunyenga here ndiknyengere zvangu ini munhu ane dzakakwana. Benzi rinomakisa bhururu handidi kukunyepera.

Munhu wacho aiti anogona kundinyengera mukadzi dai maiona vake vacho vanga vauya kuzobetsera moms mapreparations maikuvara nekuseka. Kuti nditi vakadzi here kana kuti varume ndaitozvishaira mupanda. Amana chero mozoroora musashandise vakadzi kusvika vaita mhasuru ndetsapfu sedzandaiona ipapo. Vakadzi kuita mabody anenge aManyuchi pamwe ndiko kutema huni dzekupisisa fodya kwaivadariso hamheno. Ini hangu ndakashaya pekuchiva zvangu pavakadzi vacho worse vapendekera tuma wool hat twakasakara vachitema huni kunge mabhinya so ndakatoona vari vabiya rume vangu.

Tava aona ndakatarisa vakadzi vake kwakubva ati, “wazviona ka kuti ndine choice usachive zvako ndichasktsvagira vako kkkkk ipapa isimbi dzebasa idzi kudziti sa mumunda so unosekerera wega. Don’t worry kunoyedza ndakuwasnira wesize yako.”

Ini: haa wanga waita hako shamwari asi rega hako Mandie wangu iyeye akandikwanira ari one kudaro. Kana ndakuda vanhu vanoshanda mumunda ndichatsvaga zvangu vemaricho.

Tava anga akuda kuti tichitadza kuswirirana manje hanzi, “Asi wakaromba naye here tiri kungozvinzwa zvichinzi Harare uku vanhu variktsvaga mari nedemo zvekusvika kana pakutengesa vana. What more mukadzi?”

Ini: Handisati ndachona kusvika pakudaro bhururu uyu ndakatongomuda akadaro zvekuti kana muchitomushora so munenge muchitondisvota.

Zvikanzi, “kasi wakazochinja pfungwa sei kare ndiwe waimbosvora barika uchiti tukirira uchiti tichatadza kuita development nekuda kwekuwanza vakadzi saka zvazouya sei?”

Ini: Zvakangoitika ndakarivara ndisina kuzvironga ndotombozvibvunza ndega kana kuri kunzi ndinosiya one pakati pavo angatova Eavelyn uyu handidi naye uyu.

Tava: haa vahosi havarambwi zve nhai ipapo unenge wabhaiza.

Takazonyarara nyaya dzacho pakusvikawo vamwe vanhu nguva yanga yasvika. Mandie anga afuga naambuya vangu vagara mujira. Paiimbwa ndaimunzwa zvangu achidairira arimo vanhu zvaivaitira funny vokuvara zvavo nekuseka. Pakazoimbwa iya yekuti, “dai pasina hanzvadzi yedu waizoorwa negudo remugomo.” Ndakanzwa ati zii ndikaziva kuti zvakwidza anga atozvitora kuisa pamoyo chaipo.

Munhu aiti akabvisa mari yake iye Mandie ofugurwa musoro kuti aonekwe zvino pane umwe akazoda kunyanya kmupesvukira akabva adirwa mavhu naMandie wacho. Vanhu vakabva vati, “hiiii” zvekshamisika kuti muroora kurasika papi futi kutema vanhu vari kumupemberera. Pachibva paita vamwe vaneruzivo vakazoudza vamwe hanzi, “kwahi dzinombodambuka imi pamwe zvakwidza.” I was hurt nekuti munhu wacho akadeedzera zvekuti vanhu vese vakazvinzwa vakatombonyarara vakatarisa Mandie.

Iye Mandie wacho anga angotsikitsira achiteta pasi ndakaona tumadonhwe twemisodzi twuchiwira pamakumbo ake moyo wangu kaenda kure. Ndoshaya kuti sei vanhu vaingotadza kunzwisisa kuti kana zvikanzi munhu ane mental illness hazvireve kuti haasisina mafeelings. Ndaiona sekuti mandie aitobatikana zvakananyanya kudarika munhu ari normal. Even mamwe majokes chaiwo aigona kumatora zvisiri izvo zvtobva zvamubata bata obva atozvi isolater kubva pane vamwe. Koita pamwe paaitonyombwa zvekuti ini ndaitobatika iye achiseka zvake asingaoni kuti arikutukwa. Ndaishaya kuti ndoenda naye kupi chaiko kusina vanhu vanomu treater as if haana kutombokwana zvachose.

As if zvaanga aitwa zvanga zvisina kukwana zvezuva iroro. Evelyn akabva asvikawo vanhu vakatanga futi kutura zvinonzwika hanzi, “ndiyani ndiyani?” vamwe vachideererawo hanzi, “mukadzi waFarai hii nhasi nhaimi ko asvika sei kuno hiii nhaimi mukadzi waFarai.” Mandie manje akangoti nyamu kwakusimudzawo musoro nemuchaunga achida kuonawo paakaona Evelyn mwana akati ndourawa ndione munhu uyo nemuvanhu verere kwakunobvisa bhutsu abva pavanhu ndiye speed akananga nekusina gate.

## Chapter 13

Ndakamurwadzirwa weduwe ndaiziva kuti ipapa kwaingova kutiza kwekuvavarira asi aibvunda zvisingaiti moyo wake waimudza kuti anorayiwa. Ndakamutevera ndikawana akuchema achizama kupinda nepatmaburi twefence. Pandakamubata akavhunduka seachafa ndaitotyira kuti anogona kuita heart attack nekuti kutya kwake kwanga kwagara kuiri normal. “Mandie it’s me usatye babe, Mandie look at me. Mandie Mandie!!!

Anga akuita zvimasounds zvandisinganzwisise honestly speaking I was scared. Ndanga ndakushaya zvekuti iko ndaikumbira ani kuti azondibatsira. Ndakasimudza munhu akazviomesa kuita chitanga chakagonganya, ndakanomuisa mumba hamheno ranga rakugogodzawo padoor kuti ndirangani rakaita kuti awedzere kutya ndakadikitira murume mukuru. Nehasha ndakasviko sandudzira ndisina kutarisa kuti ndiyani. Ndakanzwa tsitsi mai vangu vachitatarikira kure, lucky Havana zvavo kuzodonha.

Ini, “sorry mama handina kuziva kuti ndimi Mandie haasi kuda noise panguva ino iyi pindai mumuone.”

Her: newewo ka watohakira kupenga kwacho shuwa dai wandikuvadza ka sekutamba sekuseka. Iye anogotypei haazivi kuti akatora murume wemunhu here. Huya ubate Evelyn wako arikuchemawo ari mukitchen umu. Apa vanhu vamira havachazive kuti chimhandara chichapfuurira mberi here kana kuti ndipo

paperera sarungano.

Ini: nditendereiwo nekuuya kwavaita vaende zvavo Mandie haasi kuda noise panguva ino iyi.

Her: Rega ndingoti zvemuroora zvakwidza kuti zvinyatsojeka ndikati haadi noise vanozoona kunge anotsvinya iye achipenga.

Ndakazoita vekubata nichiperekedza kudoor kuti vabude dai yaive hanzvadzi kana munin'ina ndaimuponda zveshuwa. Vabuda ndakakiya door remba yandisina kuvaka ndikano rara padivi pebabe rangu ndakaribata kuti rikasike kudzikama. Ipapo ndipo pandanga ndakufunga shuwa kuti ndiri chituta kupusa kusvika pakutambisirwa nguva yangu naEvelyn vezera rangu vachiita zvinoonekera.

Ini ndanga ndisina kana chandinoti changu ichi kusara kwemota nehembe dzangu. Vezera rangu vanga vatova nedzimba nemidziyo misvinu inobatsira pakurarama. Basa randaishanda chairo ndanga ndapinzwa nehama yaEvelyn zvekuti ndaitoziva kuti ndikasaronga tsoro dzangu mushe ka raigona kuvira rapera basa iroro saka paitodiwa kutsvaga rimwe fast. Apa nemanetsero aiita mabasa anounza pay yako kana mwedzi wapera ndaitoshaya pekutangira kufunga kuti ndokanda Cv kupi chaiko.

Uone ndaive nebasa rangu rakanaka kuUBV vakuda kundiendesa kuSouth Evelyn namai vake vakandiisa rurimi munzeve vachindinhanzvira kuti ndisiye ndiende kuZvishavane kwandanga ndave uku. Mari yeko yanga iri bho asika izvozvo zvekuti rimwe zimunhu raiti ndiro rakanditsvagira saka wotoita zvandinoda ndizvo zvairwadza. Ndaitombomuudza Evelyn kuti tivakewo yedu imba inonzi yedu asi aitsika tsika achiti iyoyo yake yekuGreendale ndeyedu tese. Ini nekudawo kudya mari ndanga ndakutozviona semunhu akapedza kuronga kare ndakutoita mamwe magirlfriend ekutengera hmaHonda fit apa kumba ndisiona kana boysky zvayo.

Evelyn waiti ukamuudza yekuvaka kumusha aisvlora zvekuti wega waitoona kunge wataura zvisina sense, aibva aati, "uumm nhai handsome kumusha mukore uno kuchiri nei nhaiwe. Iko kuya kunocherwa mvura mumufuku kunogarwa nani ndichiitei ikoko." Iniwo nekuziva situation yaive paden ndoti, "kana usingadi tovakira zvedu vana moms vagarewo dzimba kwadzo sevanhu vave nemwana anoshanda." Iye manje oti, "kuti ndiwe wega mwana here munofanira kutoungana mese moronga building committee nevana vamai vako movakira vabereki imba kana uko kuextension uko kurivaka vamwe kwete Gokwe kwenyu kune malaria uko. Shuwa nezvauri izvi ugonzi wakavakira vabereki kuGokwe iiii zvimwe nyarawo." Iko ndairema kani vaindiona vaiti zvakarongeka kusaziva kuti hapana zvisvinu zvandaiva nazvo.

Ivo vana vamai vangu vandainzi ndiunganidze tiite building committee ndivo vanga vaineiwo zvavo. Vase vaive kumbare uko vachitoitawo hand to mouth apa Evelyn asingavadi pamba achiti kugara nevanhu kunonetsa zvinokonzeresa pamuromo. Even kalast born kemumba medu kaitogara namai Panashe kumbare ikoko bhudhi vachigara mumansion vari two naEvelyn. Hupenyu veduwe asi apa ndanga ndakuzviona manje nekuti ndaida kutsvaga zvikonzero zvekuramba Evelyn nazvo otherwise kare kwese ndaisambozviona ini kuti Evelyn arikundipusisa.



Gare gare ndakazonzwa Mandie akuridza ngonono apa ngonono dzebenzi so hayas rega baba vati chida moyo hamba yakada makwati. Ndakabva paari mbijana mbijana ndikanyatsomufugidza ndakuda kumbonotaura nevanhu vaive kukitchen Mandie asati amuka. Ndakakiya door nekunze ndikanzwa voice raEvelyn achitaura namai vake paphone ari kuseri kweKitchen. Hanzu, "ndati ndatozoita kutevera kuGokwe asi haa inyaya diki mukadzi wacho ritorwo benzi zvaro ndozvandanzwa asi handisati ndamuona. Ndofunga farai ari kungonditsiva chete kumutuka kwandakaita ndichange ndichingokuudzai kuti zvakamira sei. Chimbomirai zvekumudzingisa basa timbonzwa zvaari kufunga zvacho."

Eish ndakaita weak ndichinopinda maive nevamwe my job was on the line. Apa ndaida kuzosiya hangu basa ndawana rimwe saka apa ndaifanira kutofunga semurume ndisati ndaita madecisions aizoita kuti ndirimise Mandie fadya sezvaiita Tava airimisa vakadzi.

Baba: Yaah waita zvakanaka wazouya mwanangu ndiwe watanga takamirira chitaura tinzwe pfungwa dzako takaungana tese.

Vakandidaro vaona Evelyn apinda abva kunotaura paphone yake panze. Ndakakwenya pese pese ndichiitira kuti ndisataure zvinozonditsikirira mangwana. Saka ndakabva ndati, "vakadzi vangu ndovada vese." Evelyn akati ajamuka hanzu, "handidi barika ini kana zviri izvozvo ngazvigare hazvo wandishorei kundiparika nebenzi." Ndikati, "wakandirwadzisa Eve pawakandiudza kuti amai vangu vanonhuhwa dikita kunge wakamboita one day zvaro rawakavatengera sipo vakaramba kugeza. Ukatumirwa pasuru unokanda kubin iwewe uchiti pamwe pane zvainazvo. Togarisana sei manje kana uchkindidariroo vabereki vangu vairara vakasvinura vachidikitira kuti ndizova zvandiri nhasi." Mama vakaita kusimukira vanzwa ndadaro ndikati chipedzeranai manje.

End of chapter 13

Mandie

Written by: JC Moyo

0771 029209

Chapter 14

Evelyn akanyara semuchati aburitsa mweya zvikanzwickwa pamic, mama vanga vongoti, "haya haya" kunyara kutuka nduna otherwise dai ari Mandie akazvitaure aibviswa chiri kumeso mukadzi wangu. Baba ndivo vakazovhara vhara hanzu, "iwe farai usaita hurevi hazvishamisi kuti pamaitaura muri vaviri nemukadzi wako maiwirirana nhasi nekuti makonana wakuda kuzvuzvurudzira mai vako pakati penyu. Hatina basa nenyaya dzenyu dzemubedroom chatinoda kuziva ndechekuti muchaita sei hezvoka mukadzi wako arikuramba barika."

Ini: kuramba barika zvakangofanana nekuti arikundiramba ini ndaitaura wani kuti vakadzi vangu ndinovada vese hapana wandicharamba pakati pavo. Asi kana pane anenge afunga hake kundiramba ega fyn handimumanikidzi.

Evelyn: Farai muchato wedu unomboziva kuti haubvumiri vakadzi vaviri?

Ini: muchato wedu unotibvumira kuugura futi kana tisisaudi ipapo ndipo pandakabatisisa manje.

Evelyn: manje unoiwanepi mari yekugurisa muchato yacho.

Ini: nekushayeini ndichsimukira kubasa.

Zvikanzi, “ko kana rikapera basa iroro hantyo unoziva hako kuti wakapinda sei?

Ipapo mama vakazopindira vakati, “kandi munogara sei nhai imi muchitaudzana kunge varumudzani kudai? Apa hamhutonyari kuchinjana mashoko mune vanhu. Rega ndinozvitarira zvangu nedikita rangu.”

Baba: yaah mbuya tambai nemvura vana vanokufembedzai mukaita zvekutamba kkkk

Mama: haiwa zvipiko iye anogezva chiiko evelyn wacho akagara muruzevha two days uyu munomushaya apa kungotsvukirira semunhu asingatambi patvina chete. Rega ndinozviisira matama pasi ndisati sndataurisa.

Baba: manje monorara here musasti maratidza muroora pekuisa musoro.

Mama: achapuhwa nemurume wake angu machira anonhuwa dikita kana dzimba dzangu dzinonhuhwa futi.

Baba: chiitai ka semunhu mukuru nhai mbuya vaPanashe pakanganiswa hongu asi chiregai kurovera zamhu pamuhacha. Fungai zvese zvkanaka zvaakambokuitirawo kumashure uko mukasike kunganwa one shoko rakaipa rataurika.

Mama: hoo zvakanaka zvakanaka (vakatarisa mudenga vachiita sevanofunga) hokay kuramba kugara nevana vangu vaibva kuno kumusha vachida pekugara kuti vawane pekutangira 1. Kundinyima shuga kusvika pakutamba christmas ndakaomesa muromo kunge munhu asina kuendesa vana kuchikoro 2 kusandishanyira kana kudeerawo phone yangu nemufaro 3 kudyisa mwana wangu 4 kusandiitira basa semuroora zvekuti ndaitosvika pakumupereka chibaya baya phone yake 5. Kutakura mvura yake yekunwa zvese nekugeza gkubva Harare achiti yekuno inonhuhwa ndove 6. Yedikita handichatauri zvangu paakataura ndaisasvapo.

Baba: musaita semunhu asinganamati mbuya shuwa mungapfimbike zvigumbu zvese izvozvo zvine basa rei? Ko kana ari mwana wenyu aimurambidza kuuya kuno munoziva sei?

Mama: ngaazvitaure ka ega ko haasisina muromo here? Ngaashame iwowo waakamboshandisa kutaura kuti ndinonhuwa dikita.

Baba: horaiti mbuya chiendai zvenyu ndichamupa pekurara inini handiti ndini mai vepano? Umwe munhu ndichamuparika achembera nenyya yekusanzwisisa ooh cross bhaibhiri kudai.

Mama: kana mukawana anenge akudai munenge maita lucky tsvagai henyu asinganhuhwi dikita. Farai mumba menyu mamunorara umo menoise kuda twakwidza twebenzi rako.

Vakadaro vakamira pamusiwo ndikaita zvekusimuka ipapo ipapo ndakuno attender mudiwa wangu wepamoyo. Ndavhura door akangomhanyira pakati peyard akanoita wiwi yake hake ipapo akachonjomara kwakuzosimuka achitura mafemo hanzu, “ndanga ndapreswer, ndiyani akiya door iyeye?” mama vachiona izvozvo vakaviruka nehasha hanzu, “ndomashura andisingade aya pengera zvimwe mukadzi wafarai pakati peyard wo hereveduwe.”

Ini: sorry mama haana chaanoziva.

Zvokanzi, “chasara kuwana aitira mumapoto muchingoti haana chaanoziva haana chaanoziva. Dai akarohwa naEvelyn.”

Mandie: Evelyn ndiyani?

Mama: mukadzi wafarai ari mumba umo nhasi anokutsika.

Ndakabva ndamubata asati atiza Mandie tikasundana tichipinda mumba. Ndakakiya door and I promised her kuti haana zvaanomboitwa ndiripo. Aingobvunda hake asi zvanga zvasiyana nepakutanga. I kissed her so that maybe she could relax but kiss yemunhu anebrain dzakasiyana nedzevamwe yakaoma. Chainetsa pana Mandie aisavaraidzika nezvinovaraidzika nazvo munhu ari normal. Dzimwe nguva ndaipererwa kuti ndodii kuti abude mustate yaanenge ari. Seapa anga apinda mushock ndaitoshaya maright words ekuti afare.

Zvekusahaya hope zvanga zvamubata apa ini dzanga dzandidhaka kunge mune anwa mhamba. Ndakakotsira achingobvunda nekuvhunduka kese kanenge karira. Pakazomuka gndakawana azviunganidza mucorner ndikanzwa tsitsi. Ndakamutora aitonhora zviri abnormal kwakumbozama kumudziisa iwe haa Mandie so. Gare gare takazobuda panze achifambira kumashure kwangu kutya kurohwa naEvelyn. Ko sisi Evelyn wanga uchavaziva here vanga vatove busy kugeza maplates akukwesha mapoto akapfeka plastic nema artificial nails ake. Ndakasekera mumoyo ndikati ana evelyn ndimi here inga ndakosha. Chete wakuzoyeuka kukosha kwangu moyo wangu watobiwa neumwe.

Achindiona akabva asiya kusuka akandiisira mvura kubathroom akati ndiyende kunogeza. Mandie aingove mumashure akandibahtirira apa aingozvinetsa zvake evelyn waaitya anga asina kana pfungwa dzendewo. Tasvika kubathroom kuya Mandie kwakurasa mvura iye zvese nebucket rikaputswa. Ini, "ko chii babe?" zvikanzi, "akuisira mvura ndini ndoda kukuisira." Benzi repi nhaimi raitoziva kuita shanje. Ini: manjeka waputsa bucket saka ndichagezera pai?

Ndopondoona obata bata bucket riya haa dai ndaigona kuri nama ndaisva ndanama nekuti namama hapaimbobuda chakanaka ipapo. Ndakadzokera nebucket riya ndakaribata ndikatonyepa kuti ndini ndariputsa kuti nyaya yacho iite seyakati rerukei? Evelyn ishina shina kani kuita muroora wanhasi chaiye. "koi we wadii ko zvwongoti nama nama nemurume batsira umwe basa uko unotyta kutorerwa iwe wakatorerawo vamwe?" akanzwarwo Mandie akazondisiya anzwa Evelyn achitaura nemuromo wake kuti haana basa naye asatye zvake. Ndoona ibasa ranga rakumuremera akati better ndirerutse ndiwane kubatsirwa.

Mandie akabata mutsvairo achiti atsvaire yard zvikanzi namama, "kuno yard hatitsvairi everyday zimhandara plus kwapisa uku ita hako zvekunochera mvura pamugodhi apo uchiisa mumba." Ndaida kumubatsira asi akaramba Mandie wacho hanzi, "kwanzi inini." Ini heya kwakumusiya. Asi pafair ndaitya kuti anowira mumugodhi saka ndaitambira padhuze nepaaichera pachu ndichibata bata nhema kuri kuda kuona kuti pfungwa dzake hadzizomuudzi kuti apinde mukati here?. Apedza manje takanodya zvanga zvabikwa naEvelyn mama vakazoti vakuenda naMandie kugarden Evelyn asarewo achibika.

Obvious ka ndaitoendawo kugarden ikoko kurwizi mugodhi wepamba waisakwana kuita garden wanga unemvura shoma. Mufunge zvenyu ndakutevera paya ndinzwe Mandie uya akuudza mama hanzi, "honai akuti teverera mudzingei?" mama vakangocheuka ndikatokona ndichidzokera. naEvelyn takambosara tichi ignowener gare gare ndinzwe oti, "saka hapana imwe nzira here yekuti mukadzi wako anogona kubatsirwa nayo ufunge andisiririsa munhu anenge atori bho

wani?”

Ini: Uda kundinzwa here kana kuti dzako dziri tsitsi dzei?

Zvikanzi, “unofunga kuti kana munhu achida help yangu ndingatadza nei kumubatsira?”

Ini: aripo Mandie wacho ugomubatsira kana adzoka.

Her: saka makasangana kupi?

Ini: nani?

Zvikanzi, “unoziva kuti ndiri kureva ani hindava kungindijinyura jinyura asi ndabvunza zvakashata?”

Ndikati, “wabvunza zvisinei newe.”

Rakazovira ndamunzvenga ndakamboda kuenda kugarden manje Mandie aisada kufudzwa semunhu anopenga aida kuregwa achiita zvimwe zvinhu ega sezvinoita vamwe. Ipapo aibva azviona seakafanana nevamwe. Pfungwa dzaive kwaari asi ndakashinga kuenda kuna Tava kuti Mandie afare. Pandakazodzoka pamba mama vaikweshwa man’a pasdombo ravo ravaikweshera makumbo vakagara pastool vozonogeza muviri wese mubathroom. Hanzu, “ hauna kumbosangana nemukadzi wako mupengo here kwaurikubva uku?”

Ini: upi?

Zvikanzi, “Mupengo.”

End of chapter 15

Chapter 16

“inga anezita wani Mama ko mamurega achifamba ega sei? Mapesana kupi?” zvikanzi, “ati ndaneta ndakudzokera kumba tichiri kutodiridza. Pandatomuti animirire abva ati anowana akutorerwa haana chaambodiridza abva atodzoka. Ndatoshamisika zvichinzi haana kusvika kuno.” Ndakasvotwa apa kwanga kwave kutosviba. Mota yaive nefuel shoma ndakatozokumbira yaEvelyn akati titevere tese kunomutsvaga. Takatangira kumashops tikabvunza bvunza hapana anga ambomuona. Kumagarden kwacho kuti ndinomutsvaga kwanga kwasviba. Kutikandifonere vekumba kwacho ndakatya futi nekuti tanga tave nenguva tichivaigower tichiti tozoendako kana tabvisa tsvagirai kuno.

“Eve ndokumbirawo ka ufonerevabereki vaMandie vakuudze kuti ari papi? tizive pekumutsvaga. Unovaudza kuti uri shamwari yake anga akushanyira kumba kwako?” haana kupikisa ndikati zvangu zvaita mukadzi anonzwisisa uyu. Phone iya yadeerwa ndionzwe oti, “ndini jmuradzi wemurume wemwana wenyu tashaya mwana wenyu tiudzeiwo kuti ari papi?”

“ehe Farai murume wangu tinotove nemuchato asi haana kutaura?”

“zvakaoma mufunge varume vanonyepa ava mati aripapi Mandie?”

“isu tiri kuGokwe kwanemangwe kunonzi kuna Gwave hamheno kana muchikuziva?”

“Hoo aah horaiti.”

Aifunga kuti ndichamutuka kuti ataurirei? Manje ndakabva ndatomuti, “waita basa mukadzi wangu nekundiitira tsvagirai kuno ndanga ndichitotya kuvatanga vabereki vaMandie.”

Zvikanzi, “aah heya zvino vari kuvava mai vacho urikumutorerwa wakatamba.”

Ndikati, “handizivi mushe.”

Takatenderera takatsamwisana kusvika pasisina wekuti tingabvunze vanhu vese

vapinda mudzimba dzavo. Kubva nguva yaanga apedzisira kuonekwa kana aifamba ndinoziva kuti anga ave kure chaiko. Iko ndainamatira kuti dai zvake asina kufunga kukwira bhazi. “chihandei kumba nhai zvatichapererwawo nefuel nesuwo tikaara musango.” Ndakaita zvekumuramwira makey ndikadzika ndikati aende zvake kumba kwacho ini ndaida kkusara ndichitsvaga mukadzi wangu. Kumba kwacho ndaingofona vachiti haasati asvika. Ndini uyo kumbonotarisa kumisika pai munhu handina kumuona. Ndakarara ndichifamba pungwe netsoka asi vese vandaisangana navo hapana anga amuona.

Kwaedza kwakuzonobvunza Eve kuti maparents aMandie anga asina kufona here vachimuudza paari? Zvikanzi, “vakafona asi ndakanganwa zvavakataura.” Chikafu chakatadza kumedzeka vadikanwi ndakaita sendichadeedzera musangano wekuti vakasunguka vandibatsirewo kutsvaga mukadzi wangu. Ndakataura nababa nezvenyaya yacho takagara pasi pemuhingi ndaida kuti vanoudza sabhuku vaite musangano ndibatsirwe. Kwakuti tiri pakati pekutaura kwakuona vamwe mbuya vaigara pamisha yepadhuze vasvikawo pamba matauriro acho hanzi, “vama Nkomo woye (kubvira mama) Mankomo!”

Mama: Svikai kani nhai mai Makonya ko mukagodeedzera muri kure hamhupindi here?

Mbuya makonya: buda iwekwahi muroora wako mudiki uyu wekupengeswa nemukadzi mukuru aonekwa achidhidha murwizi akashama kuseni kuno nevanhu vamukira kumagadheni kuseni. Zvino nechando ichi nhaimi madii manomutura.

Vakasara vopedzerana namama ndakuteremukira kuRwizi kuya, muroad yekuendako manga matozara zara vanhu vaida kunoono benzi kwakusvika kuya vanhu vakaungana padziva vakatarisa achidhidha zvitaira zvese ari musvo zvake. Lucky anga anebody yakanaka yaitodadisa zvekuti varume vaivepo vanga vakungokwenya kwenya musoro. Ndakabvisa bhutsu ndisingatarisi chaunga ndikasvikobvisa tshirt yangu ndave kumupa kuti apfeke avhare zvinhu zvangu. Kwakuzobatana maoko takubuda mumvura. Anga akaita white zvinoita munhu agarisa muvhura zviya. Apa mvura yaicheka makumbo ini two minutes dzandakapinda idzodzo ndanga ndaibva asi umwe munhu anga adhonzwa arimo asingachinzwii.

Akapihwa zambiya namama tabuda kunze akabva amonera kuzasi tikafamba takuenda kumba vanhu vachitevera.

“zvakaoma nhaimi vanhu vanoroya shuwa munhu angaroyera munhu murume chaiye?” ndevamwe vainzwikwa kutaura kumashure kwedu. Musi iwoyo ndaida kumurova mandie handidi kunyepa munhu haangashamiri dunhu rese shuwa. Ndaida kumbomurova ka1 chete kuti agare achiziva kuti akafarisa daddy vanorova. Mama ndivo vaipopota vari padivi hanzi, “une shavi renjuzu here nhaiwe mukadzi wafarai? Dai wadyiwa nemakarwe ipapa hanty taipara ngozi. Unoda kumborohwa iwe haungambomhunyariri dunhu rese zvawaita nhasi. Kana newewo farai unatwoo ndakambokutsiura nenyaya yemunhu wako.”

Iye manje kuzoda kuzvi justifier hanzi, “pane vanhu vakandibira hembu dzangu ndichigeza nezuro.”

Mama: waigeza kurwizi kumba hakuna mvura?

Her: hakuna bucket rekugezera rakatsemuka.

Takaseka tese shuwa ini kutsamwa kwese kwakatomboopera. ndakanonanga naye mumba kuti anozora mafuta apfeke zvinodziya zvekumurova ndanga ndatoisa padivi ndonzwa achitaura zvekuti akarara achitya husiku achindideedza kuti ndimuvigire hembe. Tiri pakati pekutaura ndinzwe evelyn achipa vanhu madirections paphone. Hanzi, "mukasvika panaSvisvi munodarika mouya kunzi kuna Gwave muno...."

Akanyarara aona ndamutarisa

Ini: ukataura nema parents aMandie hanty?

Akaramba ndikabvuta phone kwakutoona ndizvo shuwa ini, "really Evelyn?"

End of chapter 16

Mandie

Written by: JC Moyo

0771 029209

Chapter 16

Mandie narrates

Ndanga ndagara manje pazuva ndakapomba zvinodziya, pandaive mumvura ndaisanzwa chando asi apa ndanga ndakuchinzwa mumuviri. Ndainzwa kudzikama muhana kana mumusoro ndainzwa kuti zvakagadzana. Nyadzi chete ndidzo dzaindikurira ndakufunga vanhu vese vangandionerera musvo.

I wish other people could understand that mental illness is not a choice. Mamwe masekero avaizoita zvaibva zvaita sekuti ndaizviitisa. Because seriously, who would want to cry themselves to sleep on a regular basis? And who would want the heart pounding experience of a panic attack? Nobody would ever choose this.

For me it was a huge struggle asi Farai hake aizvinzwisisa zvimwe zvacho zvaizoita kuti ndimunzwisiseo naiye paanenge oda kunzwisiswa. Ndaisamborota kuti ndingaite mukadzi wechi 2 asi Farai aindikumbira kuti ndisamusiyeye. Iyewo aisandisiya even if munhu wese andisiya saka ndakasarudza kuita return the favour even if it was against my moral values.

Vamwe venyu so mungatoti benzi rine mamoral values api kkk aah you guys I'm also human zvinondibata hazvo pano neapo asi hazvireve kuti ndinenge ndichida kudaro. Inyaya yekuti ndinenge ndichitadza kuzviconroller chete. Believe it or not kutotadza kuzviconroller ikoko ndichitoona kuti ndiri kuita zvisiri normal kunotorwadza.

Pandaive mumvura hanzi nevamwe, "haihwa rirovei haridi kusekererwa rinotifira apa muchingorisekerera." Honestly speaking I was not seeking attention.

I am the girl who as a child would stay up early into the morning just sobbing. And I never, ever told anybody about it until recently. Only a handful of people

know of my situation and I have trouble really opening up to most people because they judge and criticize yet they have never been in my shoes. I like to get attention from positive accomplishments like kugona kwandaita kuchikoro being employee of the month and stuff like that, not my illness chero dai ndaipenga sekufunga kwevanhu ndopandaizoita manyemwe kana manyawi nekupenga here?

While some of the things I say and write may come off as dramatic, they come straight from my heart and are brutally honest. My thoughts hurt to say and write sometimes. I wish I didn't have to think them. Manje unoona pandinenge ndapedzera kutaura umwe munhu otooma mbabvu nekuseka hanzi haa dzakaruza zveshuwa apa ini ndinenge ndatofirira kuti ndagonawo. Ndosaka dzimwe nguva ndaizosarudza kunyarara nekuti ndenge ndisingadi kuzvinyadzisa.

Farai aona ndakagara ndega ndiri zii zii akabva auya akagarawo padivi. Akasvikondibaya nekahuswa pagumbo ndikanhongawo kangu ndikamubayawo. Akapedzisira andibata ruoko coz ndanga ndakuda kutoboora chaiko.

Him: wakunzwa sei?

Ini: I'm feeling better both physically and mentally.

Him: to me you are always mentally okay.

Ndoziva zvangu kuti aida kungondisimbisa but deep down in his heart he new I had been mentally unstable just a few hours ago. Shungu dzake dzaive dzekuda kunyatsonzwisisa kuti chii chinenge chichiitika pandiri kana zvakwidza hanzi, "wanga usingatonhorwe here mumvura wanga uchifungei urimo?" so I tried to explain. I held his hand

Ini: It's hard to understand what's going on in my mind sometimes. I don't understand what is going on in my mind half the time, so I never expect anybody else to. Chero ndikada kutsanangura you will never understand. Just know my mind is full of chaos and all you have to understand is when I start to spiral, I can't help it.

He smiled achiisa ruoko rwangu pakati peake, I felt like opening up more to him.

Ini: I sometimes think about killing myself. The first time it entered my mind, I was about 11. I seriously considered it in college. And now I think about it all the time. It's not that I want to die, I just want to stop hurting and I don't want to burden anybody else with my problems. Zvorwadza kunzi Zimcare, sascum, dzakadambuka, dzorwadza, dzakatamba nepwere dzikaresva kudzororwa, pane inoregerera dzimwe, dzakashota, hadzidhonzi, idhunyas and stuff like. Sometimes I feel like I'm not worthy to be around people who feel like they are normal nekuti ndini ndinenge ndatova firimu ravo.

Him: Yaah suicide is not an option, pese paunenge wakunzwa kuda kuzviuraya tell me I will try by all means to erase those thoughts in your mind. Ukafunga just think of me, I love you so so much Mandie and I can't afford to loose you. You are the best thing that happened to me. Ukandisiya unenge wandirwadzisa.

Ndakamerera guys it felt good to be loved. Even kungonyeperwa zvako really meant a lot to me. The best part is I felt loved. Even ndisina kuudzwa ndaizviona

kuti ndodiwa I couldn't stop myself from smiling. Suddenly I felt like telling him something that I knew was bothering him all the time. But aitya kundibvunza so I told him, "I still want to be your wife. Please hate my illness and not me. It has robbed me of enough over the years, please don't let it ruin our relationship."

Him: (holding my hand tighter) I will never ever hate anything about you. I love you as a person and everything else about you.

Ini: I want you to remember me for the good times. I am way more than my eating disorder or my dramatic episodes. And even though I am probably at my worst right now, please remember me at my best. Think of me with smiles and laughter, even though I may not always be able to do the same.

Him: always

Ini: Please do not be afraid to joke with me. I need to laugh more than ever.

Him: okay my love.

Me: I feel guilty sometimes. I am in my head so much of the time that I feel guilty for being selfish. I try hard to be a good companion and not to make life all about me, but if I fail at it, please know I am sorry.

Him: I understand.

Me: I have an eating disorder. Telling me to "just eat more" sounds simple, but the disease is not about food. I love food and I want to be weight restored to a healthy place. My depression and anxiety make it all the harder. It is a constant battle I fight.

Him: I will keep that in mind.

Ini: I'm scared. I'm scared of so many things right now. I'm scared I will never beat this. I'm scared I will always feel like this. I'm scared I will let people down. I'm scared I will hurt my friends and family. I'm scared I will die.

Him: it's fine to be scared you don't have to worry munhu wese anozviita. I am proud of you because ypu are not weak. It takes a strong person to have lived inside their head for so long. You are not weak even though your mental illness takes its toll and break you down. The fact that you still alive means you are strong. The fact that you have been quite successful in life even though you have struggled means you are strong. The fact you are still fighting means you are strong.

I have been waiting for years for someone to see my courage and to acknowledge that I try to be normal. This guy aiziva mashoko ekundiudza chero mumusoro mangu manga mune hondo yechamupupuri chaidzikama kana akutaura neni. I kissed his hand, "thank you."

Him: I know my wife is strong and I envy you for that.



Ini: The fact I can't seem to get control over my own mind makes me feel like a failure. I may know logically this is not my fault, but I still feel like I should be able to "power through" this on my own when I can't.

Him: At least you do your best dear. Let's take a walk.

Ini: ayehwa ndoda kumbozorora mbijana.

Him: at least ngatibvei panapa pane vanhu vachasvika manje manje vandisiri kuda kuti vakuone vanonditorera.

Ini: hapana anoda benzi dear.

Him: your parents vafonerwa naEvelyn they are on their way let's go.

My brains froze and I was numb. Hapana munhu wandaitya sevanhu ivavo, ndoziva kuti vaitozosvika vachindisunda sunda nekundipopotera kunge ndisina kukwana chete. But why?

End of Chapter 16

This novel is on sale kindly ecocash \$2 pa0771 029209 to receive chapters daily without hustle.

Thank you so much for your love and support JC Moyo loves you.

Pliz note ndichiri kugadzira masubgrp so be patient.

Mandie

Written by: JC Moyo  
0771 029209

Chapter 17

Mandie Narrates

Ndaizama kufunga guys asi ndainzwa pfungwa dzakamira kuti nsiii kugumirwa kwamunotaura kuya mukanyatsogumirwa hapana body part inofamba. Vanhu vekumba ndaivaziva kuti vanga vasina tsitsi worse vazondifambira kusvika Gokwe hapaimbobuda chakanaka. Musoro wanga wakuoma kunge urikuda

kutsemuka so ndikapedzisira ndavhara maziso kwakuzonzwa ropa rakufamba rakuenda kwese kwese kwakuchizotanga kubwaira. “ngatirege kuvatiza Farai it’s no use, especially kana kwatotumwa mai Nicky nemurume wake they won’t rest until they find me.”

“Fine hande tinodya ndichazama kutaura navo kuti vakuziye kana vasvika. I hope vanokusiya. Unoda kunodyira mumba here kana kuti ndokuigira chikafu pano.”

Ndakasarudza kuigirwa chikafu ndakagara pazuva ndikazvimanikidzira kudya ndichida kufadza munhu anga auya nacho. Mai Farai vachiona mwana wavo achindiigira chikafu ndakagara zvakanabata bata zvikanzi, “zvino ungaita mukadzi wekupereka chikafu agere wogoti wakaroorei zvako. Iko une ruoko rwakaipa farai chero iyeyu Evelyn hanty waimupereka futi agere?”

Farai akaita kunge asiri kunzwa mai vacho vakachitangana neni manje hanzi, “iwe kana wadya unwe mapiritisi hatidi masaramusi awakatiitira madeko.” Ini, “zvakanai amai ndichaita sekudaro.” Zvikanzi, “apa wadeera zvakanaka wani saka zvinozombobva pai ko? Hauoni kuti dai waigara wakadaiso uri munhu kwaye?” ini, “ndichazama Mama.” Vanga vakuita vachiswedera padhuze vachindibvunza kwandinobva nevanhu vavaizivawo vekwanembudziya ikoko tikange tototaura nyaya zvakanaka. Ndapedza kudya tikachida kumbobuda naFarai zvikanzi naEvelyn, “Mandie usaende kure une vaenzi.”

Ini, “ndazvinzwa kana vasvika munondifonera.” Zvikanzi naiye, “kukufonera uchimboyendepiko ndidzo mviro mviro dzekutiza idzodzi muri kuda kuendepi?” farai akandibata ruoko kuti tifambe. Zvikanzi naEvelyn, “manje ndokuteverai hapana kwamuri kumbotiza muchienda.” Akadaro achipfeka bhutsu akutitevera akanzi namai farai. “Nhaiwe Ever asi newewo dzako dzadambuka here, dzoka usuke ndiro dziri kunanzvwa nembwa idzo kana usingadi taura ndisuke ndega.” Akabva adzokera tikazvibudira murunyararo.

Takanogara kudhuze nekumagarden tichidya nzimbe dzatanga tapihwa nevataisangana navo vachibva kumagarden avo. Ndaimenyera ndichipihwa ndichidya asi mufaro ndanga ndisisina ndakufunga zvaitika kumba ikoko. “wasuwa babe chii?” ini, “hapana.” Zvikanzi, “urikuda kurepwa?” ndakaseka zvangu ndikazoti, “kwako kunganzi kurepa here ukaona panorepwa munhu unonzwa tsitsi iwe.” Tanga takagara takatarisana asi pakatanga nyaya yekurepa akaswedera padhuze akagara padivi chaipo ndoona aiziva kuti akagundigumha pasina vanhu ndopengereka.

Him: tell me something ndiyani chaizvo chaizvo aimbokurepa kusvika wafarira zita rekuti kurepa?

Ndaitya kumuudza ini vanhu vaindidaro ndichiti anozobhowekana but kuramba ndakazvichengeta mumoyo kwaindibata bata ndaida kuwana munhu wekumboudzawo. Ndakatanga ndichada kujamba jamba kusvika ndazomuudza

kubva pandakabviswa virginity. “zvakatanga ndisinganzwe mushe ndarohwa kumba ndikatiza ndikaenda kumba kwemunin’ina wangu mai Nicky. Murume wake akandimukira husiku akandimanikidzira kuita zvatisina kuwirirana. Ndaiita noise saka akauya achiita kunge arikuda kuzonditi ndinyarare kwakubva atobvara door akandi piner akaita zvaanoda kusvika aneta. Mai Nicky ndakamuudza but akatobva anditi ndidzokere kumba dzimwe nhema dzangu kana zvakakwidza dzinoputsa misha yevanhu. Kumba ikoko ndakanorohwa futi zvakanzi ndakupengera zvisiri izvo. Kubva musu iwoyo baNicky vaiti vakandiwanira mukana chete votondidaro. Apa vaiti ndikawana mukomana vaibva vaita sekuti pamwe mukomana uye ane mabad intentions vachiita makuhwa kunana mama kusvika mukomana aramwa. Koita hanzvadzi yamai vangu futi ndiyo imwe yaindidaro payakambogara kumba kwedu. Ndaiti sasekuru ka ndivaudze zvandinotwa nemurume wemunin’ina wangu ko huzivei kuti vavowo vachatoda kuita rimwero.”

Him: saka pavaikudaro vanhu vanenge varipi?

ini; zvaingoti seipapa hanty handipo pamba vatoziva so kuti ndiripi? baNicky uchaona havashaike pavanhu vanouya kuzonditora hazvishamisi kuti vanogona kutosvika vari vega votanga vaita madiro neni vondiroma futi kuti ndisanotaure tozoenda kumba.

Ndakazviona hangu kuti anga atsamwa saka handina kuzomuudza kuti baNicky vaipika kuti ndiri mukadzi wavo handiroomwe vari vapenyu. Kana ndave right ndaizo pretender kunge ndinenge ndakanganwa zvavaindiita ndichirwara ivo votoita tsika kani vachiti maiguru maiguru kunge ndihwo hunhu. Apa vanga vane dzvene vachizviita mukwasha wanhasi isu mapenzi kuzoreva kuti mukwasha imbwa nyoro taibva taita setichatosungirirwa mumba kusvika murufu. Hapana nyaya inobhwa sekuti munhu apedza newe okurova futi guys it hurts. Vakomana vandainganana navo pavaindidaro zvaitenge nani coz taizviita murudo chero hazvo vamwe vaitora advantage kana zvakwidza vondibata otherwise ndiri normal ndairamba kuita zvakadaro.

Farai anga akufemera pamusoro hanzi, “bamnini vako vanoshanda kupi?” ndikati, “kuzesa.” Zvikanzi ndoda kumutsiva zvaakakuita handizorori kusvika anzwa kurwadza kwazvo kuitwa zvaasingadi. He is so heartless and I hurt him with a passion.”

Ini: but usatye zvako ndogara ndaienda kuno testwa kana ndave bho nekuti ndaitya kufa uye ndinonyatsoziva marisks ekusaziva paumire munhu.

He sighed kwakuzondifadza nenhema hanzi., “chero dai wanga uri positive ndaisva ndafira pauri hangu handigoni newe Mandiitawepi handizivi kuti wakandipei?” nhai kana ndimiwo kundikwidza ndege yemashanga chaiko nhai inga vamwe vanaamai chaivo vanorasa vana vavo kana vakaziva kuti vari positive wani nekutadza kuzvigamuchira. Wozoti munhu zvake anzi Aids iyo onokora achiziva zvakamboitika kupi izvozvo.

Chete zvimwe hazvidi kufungisisa ndanga ndatozemberera zvangu achindi comforter hanzi, "don't worry my love they are going to pay for what they did to you. Vanhu vane system yakaipa zvisingaiti yekutora advantage yevanhu vanorwara. Unogona kuwana chirema, bofu kana murwere wepfungwa ane nhumbu isingaziikanwe kuti ndeyani zvichida ndivava vanhu vehukama vanenge vachiita izvozvo vozopumha vanhu vekunze. Don't woory I will deal with them."

Ini: ndakatomboita nhumbu yavo bamnini ndivo vaive nevoice riripadenga vachideedzera kuti ibviswe sezvo ndisingazivi muridzi wayo. Apa nechemumoyo munhu aiziva hake kuti ndeyake.

Him: what?

Mashamisikiro acho ndakati uku ndiko kwave kurambwa manje, nekusabata kwandaiita nhumbu ndoona munhu anga akutofunga kuti ndizvo zvaikomzeresesa,

End of chapter 17

Mandie

Written by: JC Moyo  
0771 029209

Chapter 18

Mandie narrates

"kana ukati hauchadi nekuti nyaya dzacho dzawandisa ndozvinzwisisa." Ndakadaro ndaona kunge zvamuwandira zvenyu imi anga angoti zii achibata bata nzara dzake kunge chisikana chinokara mabagwe chiri kunyara kuramba sabhuku nekutya kunyimwa ration.

"I accept you as you are. Life without you is pointless. Babe, you are my dream girl, and I will never give up on my dreams. I would rather be in hell with you than in heaven without you. You are all I have ever wanted in a Girlfriend. You are the best thing that has ever happened to me. I want to grow old with you Mandie." He assured me and I was relieved.

Ndoona akazviona kuti hana yangu yanga yamboenda mudenga kwakubva andizemberesa paari kuti ndinyatsodzikama. Zvino marovero aiita hana yake nhaimi zvaingova pachena kuti iye hana yakewo haisisina kudzikama. Ndakati handingafire mumoyo rega ndinzwisise. "togona kungoita mafriends Farai I know I have too much baggage and it's understandable if you can't accept all my baggage."

He squeezed my hand kwakuzoti, "Your love is what keeps me going every day. We are a match made in heaven. Even when we are old and gray, I will still be holding your hands tichienda kumunda, kundari, kumusangano kana kunopihwa chibage chinopihwa chembere chiya chiya wachiziva." Ndakaseka ndoziva hangu kuti munhu wese anochembera but I could not picture myself ndiri pandari neganda rakaunyana.

"I just want to see that beautiful face every morning forever. Listen to your heart; (akandibatisa hana yangu) I would like to fill those gaps between each beat. My life is so much better, and I owe it all to you ndanga ndiri munhu asina kana direction kana order handidi kukunyepera but kubva zvawauya muhuupenyu hwangu everything changed. Now I can sure picture us together forever. You are the answer to my prayers. You make my life worth fighting for. My love for you is endless Mandie, you are special to me."

Ko ndaigotii zvangu ndanzi ndodiwa ndakatobva ndanyatsozembera ini ndakadekara pandinodiwa. Kukati kwaive nerunyararo tichiita kunge tiri munyika yedu tega. Apa nekusvika kwaFarai ndoona chero mamwe machemero eshiri anga ave egodo.

"I feel safe sharing my secrets with you." Ndakadaro ka ndoda kutenda zvandaiitirwa nemwana asiri wamai vangu. Iye kani kutozomera zenze hanzi, "I understand how you feel, if there is anything more I can do to help usatye kundiudza I'm all yours."

Tanga tatsamirana ini pfungwa dzange dzave kune vainzi vari kuuya kuzonditora. Farai aindiisa chihuswa munzeve ini ndichingobvisa ndichishaya kuti chii chiri kundinanaira. Pave paya kwakuzozvibata kuti ndiye mhoti ndakamutswinya sei? Akayuwira kusvika asimuka ndakangotsunya chete, kwakuzotanga zvake kuseka Amira kwakadaro uko ndikati, "wanya." Zvikanzi, "manje wazvikuvadzira murume wako." akadaro achikwiza kwiza pandanga ndamutsunya pachoko. Ndikati, "huya ndikufuridze." Kwakutouya neconfidence ndikabva ndaita sendakufuridza ini ngaa nemazino paya pandainzi ndifuridze. Akaseka zvake zvake achibva hanzi, "mupfanha uri ndururani ndofunga pahudiki hwako waive nemusikanzwa."

I always had fun kana ndina Farai. Takazosimuka akunondiratidza kumufuku kwavaimbochera mvura yekunwa. "Can I hold your hand?" akadaro achindipa ruoko rwake kuti andibatsire kudzika pamatombo ndikati rudo ka kwakuto nenekedza ruoko iye kwakubva arubata akatsambidzira zvigunwe kuita sezvichaputika. Ndaka screamer akazondisiya ndabuda misodzi.

"sorry ko ndozvawambondiitawo wani inga handina kuchema wani." Handina kupindura ndanga ndakungozunza ruoko ndakamira ndichipukuta misodzi. Aka feeler bad apa ini zvimwe zvacho ndanga ndave kutoitira kuti ndinyengererwe. Akaramba achingoti sorry kusvika ndati, "hebo."

"Can I give you a hug?" akadaro akavhura mabold arms ake and I wasn't sure

kuti ihug iri genuine here or it was another prank. “come on babe zvapera handichakurwadzisi futi handidi kuona misodzi.” He hugged me zviri bho, being in his arms felt like home.

Ndakazomusiya pfungwa dzave kusiri iko asi iye aitoda kufamba akaiswa ruoko muchiuo iye akaisa rwake pamapendekete angu kusaziva kuti ini dzangu pfungwa dzinenge dzakutadza kugadzika. Handisikunyepa pfungwa dzangu dzanga dzisingatane kusender message isiri iyo kune mamwe mabody parts. Apa ndaisagona kuzvidzora, kuti ndiudze Farai kuti aswedere kure ndainyara futi kuti anozondibvunza kuti nemhaka yeyi.

Ndaikuvarira mukati kana kufamba kwacho kwanga kwatova kwekuvavarira, Mafemero ndiwo akazondibatisa kuti hazvisisina kumira mushe. Akamira akanditarisa neziso rinemubvunzo ndikabva paari ndichinyara nyara. Iye kwakuramba achida kuona face yangu ndikati, “aah iwe ndiwe watanga nazvo wanga uchimbondibatirei?”

Akauya padhuze futi achiwedzera kundikanganisa mafungiro, “I really like it when you make those sounds.” Akadaro achikisser muhuro andigarisa pamakumbo ndakamufuratira rimwe ruoko rwake rwuri pamukaka rumwe rwuri pamupata weJerico. Apedza kundipa zvaizorodza moyo wangu kwakubva anditi, “You are one of the most amazing gifts I have ever received. I love you so much Mandie.” Ndakashaya zvekupindura apa ndaiita avekuzebezerwa munzeve nezwi raiita kunge munhu abva kumarathon. Ndakasimuka ndikagadzirisa drez rangu ndakamira.

After cleaning ourselves he made me sit on his lap resting my head on his chest while he brushed my hair with his fingers. I felt so relaxed and happy when I’m with him and I would never forget how he makes me calm when I’m nervous. Seeing him when I am lost in my crazy world makes it all okay. I could feel it when his heart beats because it makes my heart beats too. I could sit next to him and not say anything and be at peace.

The way he handled every crazy episode in my life showed me that he truly loved me. his comments about my illness helped me enormously. I was so so thankful to have him in my life. I could go anywhere with him. I believed his intentions for me were always good, even when I cannot understand what he will be doing. I trusted him.

I could go outside of my comfort zone with him. Knowing he gives me courage. The world is less scary when I am with him.

Takazosimuka paya late kumufuku hakuna kuzombosvikwa. Kwakufamba takabatama maoko takudzokera kumba.

“If something serious happens to you, promise me that I’m the first person you would call.”

Ini: I will call you always chero pasina chaitika. (I hugged him) ndichakusuwa Farai.

Him: Me too.

End of Chapter 18

Mandie novel is on sale \$2 only  
Mandie

Written by: JC Moyo  
0771 029209

Chapter 19

"Saka kwatova kuparadzana ka uku?" Ndakadaro ndichitaurira kushinga asi moyo uchirwadza.

Zvikanzi, "don't worry sweetheart I will come for you as soon as zvinhu zvangu zvarongeka." We kissed tikazonosvika pamba ndatomirirwa. Kwanga kwauya baba Nicky nehanzvadzi yangu kuzonditora. Baba Nicky vakati vachindiona ndakabatwa ruoko naFarai vakabva vatounyanidza mhanza. Kushatirwa nhaimi kunge munhu atorerwa mukadzi wake. Kutozosimuka sebhuru vakatsvukisira Farai ziso kunge vari kuda kumutunga, kwakubva vasvikondibvuta vachindisaidzira kumota. Musandinzwire tsitsi ndanga ndazvijaira zvagara ndizvo zvavaindiita mufunge musu uyu ndototenda kuti havana kuzondikava bhutsu yekumagadziko.

Kana mai Farai vakasvika pakupindira hanzi, "Aihwaka nhai mwanangu zivai kuti mwana uyu aneropawo haikona kubva mamuita semhuka kudaro regai achizotiza kumba kwacho muri rough ndakuonai zvangu." Baba Nicky kusanyara kwanz, "haiwa zibenzi iri haridi kusekererwa ipapa anga akunyepedzera kupenga achitora murume wemunhu kuti zviite sei manje ini ndinomurova anotozviziva." Vaidaro vachirovera door randanga ndapinda naro. Twuhembe twangu twaive padivi hamheno anga afana kundirongedzerawo.

Ndakatotesa matama ndichiona Farai agara pasi akabata shaya akatarisa pamota. Ndainzwa kunge moyo wangu uri kuchekwa Chekwa panga pave kumutswa engine.

"Mirai." Vakadeedzera mai Farai kwaku nzunzutira vachienda mumba

kwakuzobuda vakabata basin ranga rine masau vakandisvitsa. “ufambe uchidya mwanangu ndoziva kuti unomada maningi. Mbambaira, dovi nezvimwe ndarongedza zvaiswa mumota imomo unonodya kumberi handiti? Ufambe zvakanaka.”

Ndakazvimanikidzira kusekerera tikasimuka tave kuenda. Ndaisada kutarisa farai saka ndakangoramba ndakatsikitsira.

Takasvika paGokwe center ndichingochema, hanzvadzi yangu kwakubva yatumwa naBaNicky kunotsvaga chikafu ivo kwakusara voti take take neni. Vakatangana nekuisa ruoko mudrez mangu ndikavarova ruoko irworwo zvikanzi, “urikuramba chii ini ndiri ini ndakatanga newe hindava une manyemwe hanty kutosvika Gokwe kwese kuno ndizvo zvawaivinga.”

Vakabuda kubva kumberi kwangakwasviba hako kwakubva vabvisa mabag vachiisa kuboot kuti vawane nzvimbo yekundiitira zvavanoda. Manje ini nekuda kuchengetedza zvinhu zvafarai ndakavakakata mudziyo usinganyare iwoyo kusvika vazhamba vachikumbira rubatsiro wanike ini wacho ndiri kungokakata chete ndaida kuvadambura vatende kuti ndakazotya kuvauraya chete. Ndavasiya ndakabuda ndikamirira hanzvadzi yangu ndiri panze.

Paakadzoka takasimudzira rwendo ndagara kumberi hanzvadzi yangu ichi driver tsano vatonhorerwa varara kumashure. Ndaidya zvekusvotesa ndikati, “bamnini chikafu chauya mukai mudye chichapisa.” Vakadeera zvisinganzwiki hanzi, “charger.” Ini, “yaita sei charger ndati mukai mudye chikafu chauya.” Zvikanzi, “ndati ndichadya.” Ndikati, “hokay ndanga ndanzwa semati charger ndikati yaitaseiko asi yadambuka here kana kuti yafa zvekuti haicha charge zvachose.”

Hanzvadzi yangu akanditarisa akadzungudza musoro ndoona aiti dzasisi dzaruza nekuti akazenge oti, “charger yei pachikafu sistran kandi chii nemi?” ndikati, “munhu ukajairira kungoda kubairira charger yako pese pese inodamburwa.” Akanyarara akufunga kusadeera nyaya dzebenzi asi wandaiudza anga azvinzwa hake.

Ini ndakaguta nekubva ndakotsira zvekuti rwendo rwakandiitira rupfupi.

Takasvika vanhu varara asi vakandimukira chete. Ndakati ndivakwazise vakati neni kundikinditsa nezvibhakera hanzi wakatanga riinhi kuita zvevarume vevanhu wakazvidzidzira kupi. Chete munhu wandairohwerwa ndaimuda zvangu saka ndaisatorwadziwa nekurohwa.

baNicky, “Nyatsotorai kanamboma chaiyo mama munyatsorova vakuzviitisa manje gulez.” Mama manje kwazi, “zvenyu imi mukwasha taurai zvenyu regai ndiitore munyatsorova muriimi.” ko vaiti kundirova ndokuti ndikwane, hamheno kuti vaiti zvakakonekwa nemapiritsi mboma ndiyo yaizozvipedza here.

Baba Nicky vakazhinyirira vakutambidzwa mboma nekutya kufa ndikati, “mukangoita mistake yekundirova chete bamnini munonofira mujere proof



ndinayo plus mavanga amunenge mazondipa nemboma iyoyo zviidzei muone.” Vakatangira kuzengurira zvikanzi namama, “Rova mukwasha usatysisidzirwe.” Wanike baba Nicky vava vakungotaura mabecause kurova kuya vakutya. Ini nemanyemwe ndikati, “rovai ka nhai bamnini asi mafreezer?” mama ndivo vakazoita hasha vakaitora mboma iya vakuda kundirova ndikavabata ruoko rwavanga vasimudza mudenga ndikati mwana asingachemi anofira mumbereko rega ndivaudze zvizere amai ava.

Ini: mama muda kundirova ndakanganisei?

Zvikanzi, “Usandibvunze zvaunoziva, wainovhumbama pamurume wemunhu wanga washaye? Zvawakaziva kuti munhu ane mukadzi wake wakadii kudzoka kumba. Ihwohwo husascum ndihwo hwandiri kuda kukurovera munhu pengera kwawakaroyiwa kwete kunobvoronga dzimba dzevanhu.”

Ndikati, “kana iriyo mhosva yacho bva rovai zvenyu makasununguka, at least nhasi murikundiroverawo zviripo. Wedzerai mavanga amakandipa kare kana maneta mozondiudza ndonorara.”

Kwakubva vaita kunge vashamisika zvikanzi, “ndakambokurova usina mhosva sariinhi? Uda kundiita munhu akaipa handiti?”

Ini: mhosva dzinongoonekwa pano ndedzangu chete. Vamwe vese vakakanganisa vanongotsiurwa nemuromo asi kana ndave ini ndinorinhwa kunge munhu auraya munhu. Izvezvi musana wangu une mavara mavara sezebra nekuda kweshamhu chete kana ndichikunetsai munodii kungondisiya zvangu ndotetereka nenyika pane kuita semunondida asi muchigaro ndirikita. Inga nzeve ndinadzo wani munodii kungonditsiura sezvamunoita vamwe. Inyaya yekuti ndakasiyana mafungiro nevamwe here inoita kuti mundidaro. Zvamurimi wani nyakubereka munotonyatsoziva kuti zvandiri hakusi kuda kwangu zvakatongouyawo.

Vanga vangomira vakasimudza mboma yavo mudenga ndikati, “rovai henyu kana zviri izvo zvinoita kuti munzwe kurerukirwa ini musandityire ndatotindivara.” Vakanyara kwakubva vakanda mboma pasi vakatanga kupopota hanzu, “asi iwe shuwa ungaendewo pamurume wemunhu shuwa hauoni kuti kuda kuhwanda nekupenga ikoko?”

Ini: ko inga pano pachu maingorega varume vevanhu vachindiita zvavanoda wani, havasi bamn....

BaNicky vaona ndakuda kutaurisa vakabva vasimuka vakandikava muromo hanzu, “mukasekerera Gulez vanoreva nhema dzinopesanisa chaidzo. Vasungei muvakande mumba mavo.” I was hurt mama vanga vakutoda kurega ndichisungwa hanzvadzi yangu akazopindira hanzu, “siyai munhu ataure munomurambidzirei? Kana dziri nhema munotypei kuti dzitaurike.”

Akasandudzirwa kure nemukwasha mwana wamai vangu akasimuka ave nehasha.

Akatorawo mboma iya akachekeka mukwasha nayo nechikumusoro uku ndoona anga atsamwa kuitwa yese yese nemukwasha zvaida ini ndanga ndajaira. Vakazenge vabatana vakurwisana mukwasha kusatonyara kutodzipa tsano ambuya vakatarisa.

Mama vakachema kani hanzi, “muregei kani baba Nicky mwana munomukuvadza kani nhaimi yohwee koivo sekuru vaNicky waitwa Seiko vasingamuki vadeedze iwe Maa mwana wangu anourawa.”

Ndakanovamutsa zvangu asi nechemumoyo ndaingoti zvavo vanodiwa vanotyirwa tyirwa dai ndiri ini ndairohwa hazvishamisi kuti vanhu vaigona kutodeedzera kuti uraya. Baba vakasara vosvika hanzvadzi yangu yabata huro yakukosora kosora. baNicky vakabva vanzi vachienda kumba kwavo sare ndirini ndopihwa mhosva.

Hanzi nababa, “hanty unoona maitiro ako Mandi akukonzerersa kuti vana vangu varwe ka?” ini, “saka ndorepwa ndakanyarara here kuti vana venyu vawirirane, ndanzwa nekubatwa chibharo nemukwasha wenyu ndichingonzi ndiri benzi ndichinyarara. Dai mandisiya henyu ndiri kwandanga ndiri nekuti pano hamhundioni semunhu.”

Vakatsikitsira mukadzi nemurume ndikanzi ndichienda kunorara kana kumbondibvunzawo kuti kupi zvakafamba sei vanhu vakaoma vadikanwi. Ndakasimuka ndakunorara vanhu vasina kana kudeera zvandanga ndavaudza.

Kwaedza mama vakunditi, “nyaya iya yababa Nicky usazoitaure kuna mai Nicky anozoramba murume. Varume ava imbwa chingovaregerera mwanangu uzvinyarare zvipere.”

Ini: ndazvinzwa mhai ndichaita zvinoita kuti vanhu vese vagare vachifara chero pasina hapo ane hanya nekuti ndafara here kana handina. Ndave nemakore wani ndakanyarara ndozotadza kunyarara nhasi?

Vakasimuka vave kunodeera landline kwakubva vandideedza zvikanzi, “huya udeere phone iyi vanhu vekubasa kwawaimboshanda.”

Anga akawandisa mabasa acho ndakatoshaya kuti vangava vapi vandirangarirawo. “surprise.” Ndakanzwa riri voice raFarai ndakamerera ipapo ipapo smile ichibva yatobvarukira kupotsa kudarikira kunzeve.

“Surprise me more often because I like your surprises.” ndaitaura sendichapinda mureceiver kuti ndinomubata chete Farie wangu.

“I love how you recognize my voice even when I try to change it. Otherwise kurisei my love” voice racho kani ranga rakafitana nemuridzi waro.

Ini: kuri bho.

"I'm coming to see you tomorrow. Woita plan yekuti ndikuone babe hauna kunyanyonetswa here muroad nepawakasvika."

Ini,"haa vakada kumbondinetsa asi ndakavaratidza kuti masamba asiyana. Ikozvino ndave mudzimai waSave saka handichajairirwe sakare. Pane aida kutochachura zvinhu zvenyu ndikapotsa ndamudzura zvombo anenge achatoita mwedzi wese ari pasick leave."

He laughed, "that's my wife, I enjoy your sense of humor. Keep on standing your ground usarege vanhu vachiita zvavanoda newe, next time kana zvichibvira chitobvarura wovatemala nazvo kumeso."

Ini: ndotya kuenda kujere ndichikusiya dai pasina izvozvo mungadai mamuka muchindiverenga mumane newspaper.

Takataura zvakawanda kusvika mama vazoona kuti hazvisi zvebasa vakati ndichi cutter phone ndeye ma emergency kwete nyaya dzisina basa. Mai Nicky akabva auyawo akabuditsa ziso kana kugeza kwese asina.

Ini: Asi nhasi kwenyu kwamuka kusina mvura kani?

End of Chapter 19

To get Mandie novel from 1 kusvika rapera. Kindly ecocash \$2 pa0771 029209 zita rinobuda ndiF Zvikwete.

Thank you for your love and support  
Mandie

Written by: JC Moyo  
0771 029209

Chapter 20

Mai Nicky haana kuda kundidaira akaita mwana wekukandira pamakumbo amama akupinda mudzimba dzemukati achitsvaga Marshy hanzvadzi yangu yanga yarwa nemurume wake. Amushaya ndipo paakazodzoka mumba akupopota.

Mai Nicky: Vanhu vepano hamhutendi stereki, shuwa nezvamunoitirwa pano nababa Nicky morega Marshy achivarova shuwa munorevesa imi? Nhasi dai ndamuwana aripano anga achindipa zvese zvaakatengerwa nemurume wangu. Chii chaasingakuitirii pano ndiudzei?

Ini: haana kubvisa damage yekundi....

Mama vakandibata muromo ndisina kwandasvika nhamo yakaoma vasikana muchembere wangu ndoona akafunga kuti ndikafumura mukwasha wake vangazoshaya Lumo. Sezvo ndaisavawo nekwandaishanda mazuva iwayo ndakavhara wangu muromo.

Mai Nicky: kwahi chiiko neava asi zvakakwidza?

Ini: Siyanai neni mai Nicky muzive zvamafambira pano.

Mai Nicky: zvichibva newe iwe wainotsvagei kuGokwe?

Ini: iih askana hazvireve kuti kunditangira kuwanikwa kana kuti murume wenyu anotibatsira zvakawanda pano mave sisi vangu. I'm still your elder sister I demand respect. Murume wako asade kutora advantage yekuti anotipa zvima cents pano haana waakatenga saka ngaatidzikamire.

Mai Nicky: mandie hauna mukanwa asi dai waiziva kuti baNicky vanoshaya hope sei kana watsakatika usingambodaro zvako. Chero dei vanga vane basa rakakosha sei vanotosiya vachimhanyira kuzokutsvaga. Munofanira kumu respecter murume wangu.

Ini: umbomubvunza kuti sei achida zvekuzonditsvaga maningi kana akaramba kukuudza wozouya ndokuudza pasina mama varikundirambidza kutaura asi nezuro ndakavaudza zvangu.

Mama: izvozvo ndozvineiko nhai, sorry zvako mai Nicky tichakumbira ruregerero kumukwasha.

Vadaro ndakatanga zvangu kutamba nechimwana chamai Nicky apa changa chakafanana nababa kunge kurima ndikati, "Tee jay usazofanana nababa pameso zvese nezviito mwanangu handitika?" zvikanzi namai Nicky, "nhai vambonyanya kukutadzireiko baba Nicky?" mama kwakugamha ndisati ndapindura hanzi ukaona Mandie akutaurisa kudai ziva kuti zvakuda kukwidza chitogarai tambo dziri padhuze." Ndikati, "Tee jay dai pasina kuti ndakazvomorwa munin'ina wako mudumbu ndisingadi ndichida dai une wekutamba naye so."

Mama: saka ndicho chii chauri kuudza mwana ichocho wakuzoroveka manje.

Ini: tee jay pano chokwadi chinorovesa vanhu vepano vanofara kana ndichivanyepera.

Mama vakapedzisira vabvuta muzukuru wavo vatoona kuti nyaya dzacho hadzingaperi.

Ini: Mangwana ndine kwandiri kuda kunotsvaga basa saka ndichaswera ndisipo.

Mama: Company ipi iyoyo inoti kana munhu achitsvaga basa abve aswerapo.

Ini: kana ndapedza kutsvaga basa ndobva ndabatanidzira nekukutsvagirai mukwasha futi handiti kwandanga ndadiwa uko mati hakuite.

Mama: haiwa tibvire apo munhu unototi uswere pano wakahlondera kuti hlo.

Ini: zvekuswera pamba izvozvo ndizvo zvinozoti repesa nevarume vevamwe vakuona kunge kunze uko tiri kushaya.

Mama: Mandie usade kundikwidza Bp handiti?

Ini: koi mi chingondisiyaika ndiende kwandiri kuda kuenda munondichengera asi makavimbiswa damage nemunhu uya wandakakuudzai madeko kuti ndiye akandibvisa humhandara?

Vakashama vachashamazve mashoko achiramba kuuya kusvika vazoti, "unoenda kwakunoda kwacho mandie asi uzive nguva dzekudzoka kumba hatidi kukutsvaga."

Mai Nicky: (vachiseka zvavo) inga zvenyu mai nemwana, munhu upiko nhai mama arikurehwa?

Mama: Yatopera nyaya yacho hatichadi kuramba tichiisimudzira.

Ini: wozondibvunza pasina vanhu.

Mama: wakuzoita kuti ndikubaise injection rekufa manje Mandie aika ka.

Mai Nicky: ngaichipera kwacho, asi Farai ndaisambotarisira kuti angadaro ane mukadzi bva varume ava havatembeki matsotsi chaiwo ekupedzisira.

Ini: haa varume here havana ndakangwara kana ndakakwana. Vanongojuta chete zvakadaro asi Farai ndomuda zvangu handifungi kuti ndichamuramba.

Mama: over my dead body.

Ini: ko ndiye ega mukwasha anemusikanzwa here?

Mama: (with begging eyes) Mandiitawepi?

Ini: okay ndanyarara iko ndakagara ndatukwa nairo zizita ramakandipa vamwe muchivapa akanaka.

Mama: Rinodyiwa here zita?

Ini: haridiyiwi zvaro asi pane mamwe mazita anonyengesa koita mamwe acho ekuti kuri kunzi waudza munhu paphone asati akuona anotyira kure.

Mama: ndera mai vababa vako ndibaba vako vakakupa kwete ini.

Vakadaro vachisimuka kutonditiza, ndainzwa zveshuwa kuti kumwe kutaurisa kwandanga ndakuita kwanga kwave kuvagumbura asi ndaitadza kuzvidzora. Dzimwe nguva kunyarara ndichinzwa kuda kutaura ndiko kumwe kwaindipa stress kusvikira pfungwa dzaputika saka apa ndaisada kufira mukati.

Vabuda vakandidanira kukitchen vakandizevezera vachikumbirisa kuti ndisataure nyaya yababa Nicky kuna mai Nicky. Ndakabvuma ndatoona kuti shuwa vangakwire Bp yacho yavainge vachareva. Kwakuzoswera namai Nicky ndichivaudza dzeGokwe vachifa zvavo nekuseka. Vanga vave nema mixed feelings hanzi, "Farai anenge aribho asi semunhu ane mukadzi ndoona zvichizonetsa pamberi apo. Zvisinei akauya mangwana mumbouya kumba kwangu ndizonzwisisa maintentions ake."

Ini: provided murume wako anenge asipo coz anozokonzeresa unnecessary noise.

Zvikanzi: haa kana haadaro anonzwisisa ndotaura naye.

Ini: heya kana wataura naye undiudze handidi kuzokuvadzisa mwana wevanhu nebhinya rako, Farai akandikoshera handidi kuti angoitwa yese yese.

Zvikanzi; murume wangu haafariri noise haambotadze kunzwisisa.

Ndakamuratidza paphone kuti farai aifona ndikazosimuka ndakunodaira. Ndapedza kuyemedzwa nekuvimbiswa kuti arikuuya kwakuzonopedzisa nyaya namai Nicky vachindi batsira kusarudza hembe yekumupfekera ndichinomuona. Later zibaNicky rikazogumira kugate hrauya kuzotakura mukadzi waro. Nechemumoyo ndikati mugadziire ndirikuuyako mangwana musingadi muchida gore rino muchaputika chete.

End of Chapter 20

To get Mandie novel from 1 kusvika rapera. Kindly ecocash \$2 pa0771 029209

zita rinobuda ndiF Zvikwete.

Thank you for your love and support  
Mandie

Written by: JC Moyo  
0771 029209

## Chapter 21

Farai narrates

Mandie achiendwa naye ndakayeva ndisina kana zvimwe zvekuti ndingagone kuita ndipo pandakaona kuti handisi murume manje. Evelyn ndakamuona hangu achizunza maoko ake kuratidza kuti apedza basa anga anditoresera mukadzi sare ndiri vavava. Kana aifunga kuti ttichasara tofaya Mandie aenda azvinyepera zvake kuzvifonera chaiko ndiko kwaaiita. Semunhu anga ane hurongwa hwake akati guruva remota yakanga ichangobva kusimuka risati ragadzana anga atouya mudhuze kwakutanga kunditaudza achiita seainzwa tsitsi hanzi, "iih baba avo vasunda Mandie mukati havaroyi?"

Ini: Hamheno wozotsvaga face yavo pamuchaenda kugungano renyu revaroyi.

Eve: iih nhayi ko zvandiri kungotaurawo newe zvakanaka wani?

Ini: saka rough yandataurawo ndeipi?

Zvikanzi, "hazvinei hazvo asi ndanga ndiri kungozama kungotaura kuti havana moyo baba ava, masandudziriro avamuita haana kundiitira mushe. Vakashata zvese face nemoyo. Vambori ani wake?"

Ini: wakadii kuvabvunza paphone pamaipanana madirections ekuti vasvike pano.

Zvikanzi, "anyway zvapera hazvo but I feel bad dai zvangu ndisina kudaro ndakutozviona kuti ndakanganisa. Saka togara kuno kusvika riinhi?"

Ini: iwe nani?

Zvikanzi, "neweka hanty urikufanira kudzokera kubasa?"

Ini: umwe neumwe akazviuira kuno ega saka paanga akaronga kudzokera ndipo

paachadzokera. Dai ari Mandie wandakauya naye ari iye arikutobvunza zvainzwisika.

Evelyn: nxaa kumusha kumusha kure.

Ini: kure zvako asi wakangokusvika wani uchinditevera.

Kubvawo patakadirana mwando ipapo haana kuzoda kutambira padhuze neni. Kana pandakaoneka ndakaoneka asinganzwi zvekuti pakasvika fuel yangu akuona ndakuenda akaita seachajambira mune yangu mota achisiya yake. "uri kuendepi Farai usina kundioneke." Akabvunza atsamwa manje atona kuti ndanga ndakusambomuremekedza kana kumubvunda sakare.

Ini: ndiri kutevera Mandie don't worry handisi kuenda kumba kwako.

Zvikanzi: ko kumba kwangu kwacho wakadzingwa here mira ndikupe makey.

Ini: hayi handipindi neumwe mukadzi mumba neumwe mukadzi sara nmakey ako.

Ndakaridza hooter ndakuenda, kwakusvikira kwamai Panashe ndakuvaudza situation. Dzakaita kunge good news kwavari hanzi, " ndakanzwa kudaro namama aihwa uya evelyn bhudhi furatirai makasununguka mukadzi wepi jasingadi hama. Iko makabhaiza kubvuma kugara imba yake ndosaka aiita zvaanoda nemi. Ndakanzwazve zvichinzi wamunaye wacho ano uyu kunonzi kudiiko."

Ini: ehe usanyare zvako kutaura ane mental illness asi ndomuda akadarwo.

Hanzvadzi yangu yaive nekakunditya saka akangonditsigira hanzi, "chero chikava chirema kana bofu so long asiri Evelyn."

Ini: saka tete motsvairawo ka mumba ndichauya naye pano mangwana.

Akaseka achinyara nyara zvikazonzi, "haa ndotsvaira kungoti chete musi uya wamasvika manga masvibiswa naPanashe ndakanyara fani ndichizonzwa kuti ivo maiguru ndivo vakasvikotsvaira ndikati better. Evelyn handiti aitosema kana nekudzika mumota chaiko?"

Ini: zvakaopera zviya dai makauya paGokwe apa makazozvionera achikweshwa mapoto amai aya ealminium maisekerera.

Zvikanzi, "inga zvinhu zvinochinja nhaimi hiii bhudhi ndabva ndaona picture yacho, ko nzara manje hadzina kuzara matsito?"

Ini: hamheno zvakazombotariswa nani akutondisemesa ini ndaisambomucheuka.



Her: haa mazomusema shuwa dai mukadaro musina kudyiswa henyu nemutsva uyu.

Ini: haa hakusi kudyiswa mwana wamai vangu ndiri kufungidzira kuti Evelyn ari kundivanzira nyaya yekuzvara nekuti mapaper andakaona kufertility clinic uku akafanana neandakaona kumba uku kungoti ekumba handina kumacherechedza saka dakutosvikako ndimbo manan'anidza so kana zviri izvo ndoda kumurova kusvika aponja.

Hanzvadzi yangu akakuvara zvake nekuseka zvikanzi, "chiregai kumudaro kani chero hake akafuta kunge chubhu yebhasikoro. Asika kana akakunyeperai hazvina kunaka moziva chokwadi chakangonakawo so nguva dzese nhaimi munhu kunyepa makore ese aya hayi hazvidi kudaro mhani.

Takaseka nemwana wamai vangu kusvika azondidudzira pachena hanzi, "mufunge bhudhi tanga totokutyai ipapa handisi kutogutsikana kuti ndimi here shuwa vatakumbosekawo navo kudai sakare. Manga mave shumba chaiyo zvekuti kana nyaya nemi ndanga ndotozeza aihwa mwari vakanaka mwana wamai vangu dai ukasadzokera zvawanga wave zviya ndingarwadziwe."

Ndakavhara vhara ma1 ndikanakurira nyaya kuna Evelyn kwanzi neni, "mukadzi uya anenge anga akaputira pfungwa dzangu nebhurugwa ramai vake chete nekuti mamwe mafungiro andanga ndoita ndinayeka ndoona kuti zvanga zvave zvekushandiswa chaizvo."

Zvino hanzvadzi yangu zvake anga asina mangwana akandiudza ipapo ipapo hanzi, "haa tokuzivai kani ana Save kana zvakakunakirai munokanganwa kwamakabva. Asi ka chero munhu ukawana kudarika vamwe ndozvinonzi chirega kana kuseka navo here? Murombo munhu hanzvadzi haavigwi asina kufa. Kana munhu achiseka newe hazvirevi kuti arikuda kukukumbira mira. Inga munongoona tichirwisa tiri muno mumbare kuti zvibatane wani. Musazodaro futi."

Ini: wakatodza mai iwe cash talk haa anyway zvakaopera nenguva yazvo hanzvadzi ndakutsvaga imba manje yakasununguka yekuti munoshanya pamadira pasina kutanga mazvipinza busy nekutenga hembe tsva kuti musvike muchionekera, kana kurukwa musoro musingadi muchida kuti mukwane mukwane pahama dzechirungu kkkkkkk

Her: watanga Farai heya waitozviona hako kuti taiti kana tafunga kushanya kumba kwako taitopinda busy nekuzvinatsurudza kuti tisasvikofinyamirwe namadhafinya? Haa paya taitwa veranda chaivo zvisinei hupenyu mwana wamai chisingaperi chinoshura.

Ndakazooneka nyaya dzichiri kunakidza ndikapfuura nekuma estate agents ndichitsvaga imba svinu iri pasale. Dzandairatidzwa dzacho dzaidhura kunge

kuripa ngozi ndakapedzisira ndasarudza yaive pawindow level ndichiti ndozopedzisa ndega. Kwakubva ndanorara kwedu naEvelyn, iye akasvika pakati pahwo husiku hakusi kufara kwaakaita achiwana ndiri mumba. Hanzu, "wasiya wandipinza chando kumusha ndanga ndoti ndopaperera muchato. Anyway farai ngatichiregereranai babe titange patsva.

Ini: tanga wandiudza chokwadi, unozvara here iwe kana kuti hauzviri?  
Kuzoda kundinyepera hanzu, "inga ndakati tozoita mwana ndapedza chikoro wani?"

Ndikati, "chikoro hachiperi tione family planning method yaunoshandisa."

Zvikanzi, "ndonwa ma morning after.

Ini: chinditsanangurirawo kuti mascan aya awakaitwa kufertility clinic anorevei?

Ndakamazvomora pasi pepillow ndikamukandira wanike mwana okakama saMoses kwekuzedisira ndobva azoti "sorry ndaitya kukuudza asi ndiri kutsvaga rubatsiro zvinoita Farai usandisiire kuti handizviri hakusi kuda kwangu."

Ini: ko kunyepa kuda kwani?

Munhu ndiye boyi boyi ini zii zvangu semunhu aimukira kunoona munhu waanoda. Takarara achingopfikura ari kumashure kwangu achifunga kuti ndichamunyaridza wanike ini wacho ndakutorridzawo ngonono dzenhema. Shasha payakaona kuti ndatokotsira ichichema kwakubva yaridza tsamwa ichifunga kuti handizvinzwi manje ndakabva ndatopindura ndikati, "nguva yekundinyengedza yakadarika dear zama zvimwe zvinyowani handichavhunduke misodzi."

Ndakamuka ndakamudhura kunge ndini landlord kwakugeza nekunanga kunoona Mandie wandanga ndine appointment naye.

End of chapter 21

To get Mandie novel from 1 kusvika rapera. Kindly ecocash \$2 pa0771 029209 zita rinobuda ndiF Zvikwete.

Thank you for your love and support  
Mandie

Written by: JC Moyo  
0771 029209

## Chapter 23

"Ayehwa Farai ndiri kufungidzira kuti ndakarasa ring yemuchato wedu, ndatombozama kufunga kuti ndakaiisa pai asi ndatotadza kuziva kuti papi chaipo. Zvakangooma hazvo kana nekuziva kuti yanga yakaitasei handichazivi pliz usandivenge babe hakusi kuda kwangu dzingori hanganwa I guess."

Mandie anga akutofunga kuti muchato waitaurwa naTrymore wanga uriwake zveshuwa izvo bodo Trymore aitoreva muchato wangu naEvelyn anga apesanisa Mandie naEvelyn. Handina kuda kumujekesera kuti vanhu two vakasiyana nekuti panga pasina nguva yenhoroondo plus zvaizoda here kutaura nyaya dzese idzodzo mandie aripo. Zvino sisi vakunetseka kutsvaga ring yavasina kubvira vapfekedzwa ndanga ndovanzwira tsitsi. Airatidza kufunga kwakadzama chaiko dzamara ndati, "usazvinetse babe ndichakutengera imwe tichdzokorodza kuchata."

Zvikanzi, "haa handizivi kuti chii chaizvo chaitika pandiri handicharangeri kana anything nezvemuchato, takachatira kupi zviya?"

Zvanga zvotondinzwisa tsitsi, kuti ndirambe ndichinyepa ndakaona kuti nhema dzacho dzimwe ndingazotadza kudzitsigira bva ndati, "zvizhinji hazvisisina basa chakakosha muchato wedu watichazoita, we will take videos and photos so that chero ukakanganwa unozongoona maphotos."

Zvikanzi, "koiwo watakamboita wanga uri muchato rudziiko usina kana photo rimwe zvaro?"

Ndakati ndaona mibvunzo yacho yakundiomera ndikati, "haa zvimwe hazvidi kufungisisa ngatimbotaure nezve basa rako nyowani urikurifarira here?"

Zvikanzi, "I'm over the moon hapana nyaya yandinoda sekushanda n9evanhu vasingazive kuti ndine mental illness. Vanenge vachinyatsokndida nekundi treater zviri normal just like a normal human being. Ndotomboraramawo ka normal life kusvika musu wachinozobvondokawo ndipo pazvinoperera."

Ini: ko zvandanga ndichifunga kugara ndaudza trymore condition yako ka kuitira kuti kana zvikazodaro asanetseke plus usazopererwe nebasa saka ndoita sei?

Her: uuumm unomuudza hako asi asazoudze vamwe vese vandichange ndichishanda navo unyatsomukumbirisa nekuti handidi hangu kuzoshaya mufaro ndasvikako.

Ndakambomira kutaura naye ndakutarisa text yandanga ndaisirwa naEvelyn achiti ndikasike kudzoka kumba. Manje aitorota zvake ndaimhanyirei kumba

kune munhu wandisingadi. Ndaida kutoti ndikanosiya Mandie kumba kwavo ndobva ndatonona boss wangu wekuzvishavane anga ati ndiuye kuzomuona ane nyaya neni, aigara zvake muharare kuzvishavane aingouyawo pano neapo.

Mandie: hautyi here nhai kudriver uri paphone ini hana yangu haigadzikane kana driver achitaura paphone uku achidriver futi.

Ini: ndarega pane munhu wandanga ndichida kungopindura chete.

Zvikanzi, “ndiyani iyeye akosha kudarika safety yedu?” mabvunziro acho kana ari mucaurt haanzwarwo. “Ndiboss vangu ava babe vati ndiuye kuzovaona nhasi pane nyaya.” Zvikanzi, “havanyariwo here kukunetsa nepa sick leave pese ko dai wanga uri muchipatara zveshuwa waimbomuka wooneka manurse wonovaona? What if it’s trap vachida kuona kuti uri kurwara zveshuwa here? Wadii wati vauye ivo kuzokuona kuhospital pane kuti murwere afambire kunooneka kuti ave papi neanenge achida kumuona.”

Ndakaseka zvangu asi anga ane point nekuti dai zvainzi tanga tsisingawirirane naboss vangu shuwa ndaigona kutofunga kuti pamwe itrap. Ndakangobvumira mudenga kuti aone kuti zvaanga ataura ndanga ndazvitevedzera asi ndaida kunomusiya kumba zvangu ndoenda.

Ndanga ndakuudzwa zvakanwanda wanda nenyaya dzekubasa dzimwe dzacho dzairwadza zvekuti ndanga ndakutombofunga kumuti achirega kuenda kubasa kwacho.

Tasvika pamba pavo ndakamuburutsa tikaonekana zvekwa bhobho achibva apinda mugate ini kwakubva ndatsika mafuta ndakananga kumba kwevakuru vebasa. Ndainzwa kurwadziwa kumusiya shuviro yangu yaive yekuti ange ariye wandinowana akandimirira mugumbeze zuva rega rega kwete chiEvelyn.

Manakiro apo munhu ukasazvidzora unogona kutoroya negodo. Kufunga kuti yanga iri imba yecompany imwechete yandaifondokera neniwo maziso aijenga misodzi. Apa company car, vana vachibhadharirwa fees, kumaholiday vachiendeswa, fuel vachidzirirwa on top of that vopihwa zisalary rinopeta yangu kanotemesa musoro kuverenga.

Ndakapinda paya vakandiudza zvikanzi, “mpfanha wangu ndati ndimbokudana ndinzwe kuti makamarana papi naMandizvidza aichema chema newe zvisingaiti achiti kana zvichibvira timbo kuscracher nekuti wanyanya masick notes nekusagara pabasa. Aitove serious kunge munhu ane grudge newe zvekuti dai pasina kuti ini naTavarwira takazomira semweya yetsvina dai kutaura kuno tsamba yako yekumiswa basa yakatouya so.”

Ini, “haa blaz nyaya iripo ndeyekuti Mandizvidza ndiye akamira mira kuti ndipinde basa akumbirwa namadam kuti andibatsire nekuti vane hukama. Saka

hmazuvano zvinhu hazvina kumira mushe namadam ndosaka vakuda kundinyudza. Anyway thank you for everything I will not disappoint you in future."

Him, "haa dai waivapo iwe wainyatsoona kuti murume haasi kudzora tsvimbo arikuda kuti zvitongonzi zvapera. Akapupa furo kudikitira achiti munhu ngaaende yoooh saka mhuka inonzi mukadzi yakaoma kungonetsana chete zvotonzi chindipa basa randakakutsvagira? Haa wakashinga mupfanha ini mbeu yakadaro ndoswera ndaidzosea kumusha kwayo yonomerera ikoko handidi poison mudzinza."

Takaseka ndichinwiswa hwechirungu ndikazooneka later ndakatsamwa sedatya Evelyn aida kundijairira kuda kutondiita munhu wake chaiko apa ndaitomhanyira kunopedzerana naye.

End of chapter 23

. To receive new chapters kindly ecocash \$2 via ecocash pa0771 029209

Zita rinobuda ndiF zvikwete. Moisa proof of payment pa0771 029209.

Thank you for your love and support.

Mandie

Written by: JC Moyo

0771 029209

## Chapter 24

Mandie narrates

Ndakasvika kumba mai vangu vakagara neshamwari yavo, shamwari yacho ichindiona hanzi, "Hes kani Mandie ndiwe zvako wanga wati nya nya wanga waroverepiko?" kuda kundinzwa kunge bhururu wavo anga asina kuvaudza latest. Ndaitoziva kuti ndini ndaswerwa neni ipapo kutondibvunza ndoona vanga vanzi namai vangu mubvunzei muzvinzwire ipapa. Sezvinei ndakarova mamoods ekuzviitisa kuti vangoti zvakwidza.

Mama: iwe haudairi here varikutura newe? Asi washaya basa rawanga wafambira?

Ini:Ndariwana.

Zvikanzi, "kupi?"

Kwakubva ndatanga kuvatsanangurira kwandanga ndariwana kwacho. Shamwari yavo kwakubva yati, "dai ukarichengetedza ka basa racho ndiwe ka wekungwana mabasa zve two days rotopera." vakataura kunge zvinonzi basa racho ndinosiya nekuda ini ndichitoita zvekusiiswa ndicharida. Some people are very insensitive I tell you.

Ndakavapa ziso rekuti vakabva vakaoneka hanzi, "regai ndiyende ndinogona kungopazwa musoro pano." pavakaona mota yababa Nicky ichipinda kwakubva vagara pasi kunge ndivo vashanyirwa. Baba Nicky vanga vasisiri mukwasha wekuti musi waanouya munoshamisika asi kuti taitoshamisika kana vasina kutouya kumba.

Apa nyaya yavanga vafambira manje ndiyo yakandipa kuvavenga hupenyu hwese nhaimi hanzi, "ndafunga kuti sezvo maiguru vanga vachigara nemunhu watisinganzwisi vaendeswe kuchipatara vanotestwa kuti havana chirwere here kana nhumbu.

Mama: shuwa zvenyu imi hamheno ndanga ndatozvirivara sei? Nhaimi kukanganwa zvinhu zvakakosha kudaro? Zvino modii moti maiNicky ka vazomutora vamuperekedze mangwana?

Ini: aihwa ndoenda ndega kuchipatara handirasiki.

baNicky: ini apa ndiri free ndogona kuenda navo zvangu.

Ini: Dziri tsitsi dzei?

Shamwari yamama yakabva yadairirawo hanzi, "ko zvakaipai handiti varikuzama kubatsira here nhaiwe mandie? Aah dai uri mwana wangu iwe ndaigara ndakakurova zvekuti wega wainyatsoziva zvekupindura vanhu." Padiki diki ndavati endai munorova vana venyu uko ndikazozvibata.

Baba Nicky vanga votosimbirira yekuti ndiende navo kuchipatara ndikapedzisira ndatadza kuzvidzora ndikati, "muda kuzowana kundirepa zve makasununguka kana maziva kuti handina chirwere." Mama vakanditema nebhotsu vaisada kuti shamwari yavo inzwewo ndichitaura zvakadaro pamusoro pemukwasha wavo.

Shamwari yachookuita kunge mwana mudiki hanzi, "yuhwii ko zvaari mabasa nhaimi?" nhaiwe Mandie ko unodarirei vanhu varikutozama kukubatsira? Iko bamnini vanganzi varepa maiguru akasava mashura here?'

Ini wacho nemanyemwe ndikati, "pano ndizvo zviri kutoitika hamheno kuti zvakakujambaiwo sei, kana nhumbu yakatombobviswa yavo bamnini ivava yavanga vandipa. Mukaona mvura yatadza kunaya musaende kumasvikiro ndiwaya mashura epano anenge achitokonzeresa."

Mama: haiwa musanzwe zvenyu imi hamhumhuzivi here uyu kana zvakwidza. Ipapa arikutaura zvese izvozvo kuti asaende kuchipatara manje anokuenda asingadi achida.

Baba Nicky vanga vave kungo baya baya phone vakatsikitsira kuda ka kunzi havadairi nyaya dzebenzi. Zvakadaro ndakaramba ndichingorondedzera kusvika vanyara vakaoneka vonzwa mama vovati vachaenda neni kuchipatara kwacho ivo mbune kana ndaisada zvekuenda nababa nicky.

Ndikatika zvapera vasahwira vamama zvese nababa Nicky vaenda chifume chamangwana ndione tete vasvika pamba. Kwakutova tambira nemufaro ndanga ndavaswa zvangu tete vangu. Tagara paya vakumbotaura nemuroora ini ndichiitawo zvekubika bika nei nei.

Gare gare vakuzondidana tete nemuroora hanzi, "Mainini bamnini venyu vakabvuma mhosva yavo saka vati vanoda zvavo kuripa kana varipa mobva machingoita mudzimai wavo zviru official." Ndakafara ndikati zvimwe Farai azobvumidzwa zvake ka kundiroora ko zvakaipai. Ini, "zvakanaka tete ndimi manga makutononoka ini ndagara ndanga ndakuda kuroorwa ini, manje manonokero enyu aya munhu zvaanga achasviba moyo nhaimi?"

Vakaseka zvavo zvikanzi, "Zvino mai Nicky hamheno kuti achazvigamuchira sei ndotoziva kuti achanetsa asi nekufamba kwenguva achazvigamuchira hake nekuti murume wacho haasi kudzora tsvimbo."

Ini: Mai Nicky havana basa nazvo avo munhu aitoomesa zvinhu ndimi imi, nezuro ndakatoombondako naivo bamnini venyu munhu akanetsa kuzvitambira ndibaba Nicky. Mai Nicky havana basa nazvo.

Tete: urikuti chiiko iwe panenge pane patiri kurasana.

Ini: ndati baba Nicky havadi Farai.

Zvikanzi, "ehe zve havangamudi semunhu ari kuda kukuroora."

Ini: Manje apa vachafenda zve vachinzwa kuti Farai wacho mamugamuchira munangwarira kurohwa.

Tete: hezvo nhaimi maiguru kwanzi chiiko apa, nditsanangurireiwo.

Mama: Mandie hanzi natete munhu arikuda kuroora ndibaba Nicky kwete farai. Baba Nicky vabvuma mhosva yavo yekukubvisa humhandara. Ndakamboramba ndakavatarisa ndichiti pamwe zvangu zvakwidza futi ndakunzwa zvisina kutaurika. Ndione vakanditarisa vachida kutonzwawo mafungiro angu.

Ini: Nhai vanhu? Ko takurwara nenjere musha wese here, nhaimi ndibamnini ka vatiri kutaura nezvavo ava ko maidirei kudaro? Chero zvikanzi vanemari yeroora plus vane potential yekundichengeta kana kuti vakandibvisa humhandara ndagara handivadi zvangu baba Nicky taurai zvimwe.

Zvikanzi natete, “haisisiri nhau yekuti unoda kana haudi wakutongotorwa nemunhu akakunganisa chete. Kana atokubvuma itoti mwari. Funga kuti wanga wave nemakore mangani uchitsvaga anokuroora uchishaya apa watomuwana chitomubata nemaoko maviri.”

Ini: hayi anondida ndinaye ndimi vanhu muri kutomuramba chete.

Nyaya yakanyararwa mai Nicky vacho vapinda. Mufaro wavanga vainawo ndoona sekuti vanga vasina clue yezvairongwa nemurume wavo. Mwana wamai vangu ndaimuda nemoyo wese ndaitoshaya kuti ndomuudza sei kuti akaroorwa nemunhu asina moyo. Vanhu vakaoma vadikani, pakapinda mai Nicky munhu wese aitosekerera kuita sekuti kuvada hapana akatombovapa kana clue yezvairongwa nemurume wavo ndakadzungudza musoro ndikabudamo ndakunorongedza hembe dzangu ndichitarisa dzinoita kuendesa kubasa semunhu anga achangowanawo basa so.

End of chapter 24

To receive new chapters kindly ecocash \$2 via ecocash pa0771 029209  
Zita rinobuda ndiF zvikwete. Moisa proof of payment pa0771 029209.  
Thank you for your love and support.  
Mandie

Written by: JC Moyo  
0771 029209

Chapter 25

Farai akandifonera ndiri pakati pekudzosera hembe dzangu mabhatani nekusona dzakarudunuka mipendero hanzi, “babe huya ndikuone ndiri kudzokera kubasa mangwana.” Ndakambosiya zvehembe ndini uyo kuita through cleaning muviri wese kwakuchena chena ndikabuda ndakumhanya mhanya.

Mama: ndepi koyendwa iwe munhu?

Ini: hapana.

Ndakadeera ndatobuda panze vakati vanzunzutira vachitevera. “iwe ndiri kutaura



newe urikuenda kupiko?" ndakapedzisira ndati, "kuinterview yebasa randakawana nezuro pane mibvunzo yavakasiirira ndoona ndiyo yavari kuda kunopedzisa ndodzoka manje manje." Ndakavasiya vakashama muromo ndakumhanyira mberi kwandaienda.

Ndakasvika farai achizvitarisa paview mirror, ndakaseka paakacheuka. Zvikanzi, "chii chinosekesa pamunhu akakuvara?"

Ini: aah iwe hauzivi zvinoita benzi here?

Haana kudeera part yekuti benzi akabva andibatisa paziso rake panga pakazvimba pacho, "hona hako zvakaitwa murume wako naEvelyn aida kutondibvisa ziso chaiko." Ranga rakazvimba serichavharika akabva atopfeka mashades kuvhara mbonje yake. "ko manga makutushuriranei maziso?" ndakabvunza setswa dzichiramba kupera.

Him: shaa nezuro ndakasvika kumba ndisingatode zvekutaura naye, ndakasvika nekutongo packer hembe dzangu munhu achibva atanga kundibata kusvika tazorwa so. Ndakazosiya ndamusungirira mumba make dzungu rese rapera.

Ini: uchiendepi?

Zvikanzi, "handichagare naye ini ndakugara ndega mucottage muarea imomo ndiri kutoda kuti tinotsvaga zvekuti muitewo mumba muri comfortable parizvino ndakangokanda hembe pafloor

Ndakashaya kuti ndofara here kana kuti ndotsamwa kuti ndakuputsa imba yevanhu. "Chii?" Akapedzisira abvunza Farai aona ndatadza kupindura zvaanga ataura.

Ini: hapana it's just that I feel like what we are doing is wrong and unfair. Imagine kuti Evelyn arikunzwa sei so nekutizwa nemurume?

Him: babe sometimes you have to be selfish to get what you want. If loving you is wrong then I don't wanna be right.

Ndakaseka ndafunga patainyora chirungu ichocho nezviphone zvedu zvimbudzi tichakura. Zvikanzi, "urikundiseka here kana kuti uri kufarira zvatiri kutaura."

Ini: hayi pane zvangondinakidzawo hangu asi handisi kuseka zvangu ziso rako usazoti pamwe ndiri kuseka kuti face yako yakurira one side. Wakarohwa nei? Kana chiri chibhakera bva Evelyn anofanira akaiswa simbi chete muruoko ukati hauna kutotyoka mabhonzoz epaziso?"

Ndakadaro ndichibata bata ziso racho akandibata zviri soft achirubvisa uku achishinyira kudzimbirwa. "Eish hanty wazvionaka kuti hausi iwe ukutitambanisa

inyaya yekuti Yvonne imhondi ndosaka ndakuda kumusiya."

Takaseka zvedu moziva kana muri murudo so munogona kungofadzana nenhema mukatoona sechokwadi. Farai ndaimuda zvangu zvekuti chero dai zvainzi banga iro enda unouraya Evelyn kuti uroorwe naFatso raivira ndamuita mince meat kuitira kuti chero anenge afunga kumusonanidza kuti amuke zvisamuitire easy.

Ko kutorera mutorwa kwanga kurinika pane kunzi nditorere weropa sezvairongwa nemambuya kumba kwandanga ndabva.

Ini: Ko latest ka Farai.

Him: hanzi chii?

Ini: bamnini vako ka baNicky vakuda kuconvincer machembere kuti vandiroore. Ndoona speed yacho ndeyekutoti vakutangire zvino handizivi kuti vanhu vekumba uku kuda mari here kana kuti kuda mukwasha. Vatobvuma ufunge hanzi Mandie roorwa.

Ndoona Farai akafunga kuti pamwe ndiri kuhumana nekuti akadeera akalazer zvake hanzi, "vanopenga hakuna zvakadaro kungasazvarwa mwana anendeivu here kana vanhu vakabvuma mashura akadaro kuti aitike. Chero zvikanzi chive chirungu haa izvozvo hazvibude Mandie. Besides unoorwa kangani ini ndakatokuroora kare."

Ndoona aitaaurira panyaya yering iya yemuchato yandaitotamba naye zvangu ndichinyepedzera kunge ndaisaziva kuti shamwari yake yaindipesanisa naEvelyn. Mhoti zvaizonyadzisa sei kuti musi iwo uya shuwa pandainzi neshamwari yacho ndakaiona here pamuchato, kuti nditi handisirini wekuchata naFatso ini ndiri umwewo waakasangana naye kubank ndakaona zvisingaiti ndikangoita play along.

Ini: Farai ndiri serious sha ndoziva kuti shamwari yako musi uya aireva muchato wako naEvelyn ndaitonyepedzera kudzungaira zvangu paya ndichida kutanda nyadzi. Unoziva haisi nyore kuita chakaipa uchiziva so hanty.....

Him: saka uritsotsi mupfanha saka kangani kaunonditsotsa chinyatsondiudza coz ndatove confused.

Ini: don't worry uchandijaira zvako. You have to understand kuti I am mentally ill not insane ukanzwisisa musiyano wezviviri izvozvo haunetseki kana kutsotseka.

Aka smiler akanditarisa zvikanzi, "saka baba Nicky varikuda kukuroora zveshuwa?"

Ini: ndozvavari kuda ndisingazivi hangu kuti vana baba vazvigamuchira here kana kuti nyaya yacho ichiri kumadzimai chete.

Him: kana zviri izvo vakufarisa manje, saka chinditizira ka babe vasati vakumanikidza.

Ini: handivajaidze kusvika ipapo, ndichatokumbirwawo ndoendeswa nemuchato sevamwe vana kwete kubva pamba ndichitiza kunge ndauraya munhu. Siya so vachandiguta zvangu gore rino.

Takataura tichitenderera mumafurniture shops tichitsvaga mubhedha newardrobe zvekuisa kucottage kwaaiti awana. Ini ndaitonyatso tester mubhedha wacho nekutourarira iye achingotyira kure kunge zvinonzi akasaugumha anopihwa discount. Zvino ini waitove mugariro ndaitotenga chinhu ndagutsikana kwete zvekuzonotsamwa kana kuzvidemba ndasvika kumba.

Zvaaida zvacho akabhadhara akabva asiya adress vachiti vanomutakurira. Ini, "kuri kunzi masvika asipo munongosiya mongoti ndezvemukomana wekuseri, mukomana wacho ndiyeyu ari apa uyu." Vakamutarisa nekusvika kwake ndoona vaisatarisira kuti anganzi anogara mucottage.

Iye wacho akanyara zvisingaiti akandibata ruoko takubuda ndaitotya kuti achanditsamwira kuti ndataura zvisiri izvo asi akatosvikoputika nekuseka tasvika mumota. Hanzi, "yaah wakaoma shuwa unganditiwo mukomana wekuseri pane vanhu shuwa Mandie usadaro murume wako iwe."

Ndakafara ndaona kuti haana kutsamwa ndikati, "nembonje iyo yawakavhara ndoona vanongoti wakarohwa watadza kubhadhara rent." Apa ndakatsunywa zvekutamba achibva azoti, "Newewo ndofunga vangoti musikana uyu anodanana nemukomana wekuseri anorohwerwa rent."

Takaseka tichinotsvaga chikafu kwakuzonondiratidza kwaanga akugara ndikati, "saka kubva pano kuenda kunogara Evelyn pakareba sei." Apa akazondipindurawo rough zvikanzi, "ndichapapima." Maonero angu kwaisava kure asi zvanga zvisina basa zvagara hanty Evelyn wacho ndiye anga ari muridzi wemurume here. Ndakanosiwa kumba nyaya yandainge ndambosiya mudariro ikasviko simudzirwa.

End of chapter 25

To receive new chapters kindly ecocash \$2 via ecocash pa0771 029209  
Zita rinobuda ndiF zvikwete. Moisa proof of payment pa0771 029209.  
Thank you for your love and support.  
Mandie

Written By: J C Moyo  
0771 029 209

## Chapter 26

Ndakaenda kumba ndiri mugood mood semunhu anga aswerawo nemunhu waanoda so. Ndaingoshaura shaura tunziyo twerudo ndichipedzisa kugadzira hembe dzangu dzekubasa dzandanga ndambosiira panzira ndichimhanyira Farai. Ndiri pakurongedza kudaro vangu bamnini kwakubva vanditumira message  
Him: maswerasei Gulez?

Ini zii kana kupindura zvangu kunge  
munhu asina airtime ivo vakapamhazve hanzi: garazviya hanzi makawana basa kupi?

Handina kupindura zvakare kwandanga ndawana basa kwanga kusinei navo zvachose.

Him: ndipei number dzevanhu vekwamakawana basa nditaure navo.

Ini: kuti chii?

Him: I want them to understand your condition so that hazvinonetsi mangwana. It hurts kukuonai muchiti mukapinda basa ropera musati maenda kure.

Ini: don't worry ndichataura navo ndega handidi kubatsirwa nemi.

Him: I just want to help.

Ini: No thank you.

Him: I love you Gulez let me love you.

Ini: over my dead body.

Him: mangwana ndichauya ndokuperekedzai kubasa. Thank you nekusaudza mai Nicky nyaya yedu ndoda kuti vazoziva kana tave kuma advanced stage.

Ini: ndaona pasina chikonzero chekurwadzisa mwana wamai vangu but that doesn't mean kuti ndokudai chimbomirai kuzvifonera bamnini handina kana shungu nemi pfekerai moyo wenyu bhachi mobva mavhara mabhatani.

Him: kkkk okay mazoenda here kuchipatara?

Ini: (lying) ehe ndanzi ndine mimba yematwins.

Him: kkkk okay goodnyt.

Ndakabva ndaridza tsamwa ndaitoshaya mashoko ekunyatsovaudza chaiwo kuti varwadziwe. Pfungwa dzangu dzakambomira kushanda ndakungoona baba Nicky mumaziso angu vachiuya kuzoroora vakabata mabond notes. Ndakambozama kusunga kumeso kuti ndione hangu rima asi ndaibva ndatoona vakachonjomara vachiombera vachikumbira sadza zviya zvinoita munhu kana auya kuzoroora. Ndakamborova rova musoro nezvibhakera asi pfungwa idzodzo dziramba dzirimo mumusoro ndikati better kuurvera kumadziro kwakubva ndatanga kugogodza madziro nemusoro. The pain made me feel better, hanzvadzi yangu ndiye akazopinda akundibata musoro kuti ndisarambe ndichizvirovera kumadziro.

Him: sistran ko chii honai muri kubleeder nemumhino, handei mubathroom munodira mvura mumusoro chii?

Handina kukwanisa kutsanangura pfungwa dzanga dzakuwandirwa ndichiona zvisingaonekwi nevamwe. Ndakarara namai vangu vachityira kuti ndingazomuka futi ndikatanga kuzvikuvadza. Vakarara vachipopota hanzi, "ndakambokuudzai ana Mandie nyaya yenyu yekudanana nevarume vevanhu. Mazuvano vanhu vakushinha unoswera wasundirwa mhepo dzekuti uzviuraye ukasaswera wati kungunya uko. Ndochii ichochi manje chawanga uchizviita kuda kutiwanzira basa." Ndaivanzwira kure asi zvavaitaura zvaisandibata.

Zuva raitevera ndipo pandaifanira kuenda kubasa asi ndakamuka ndakazvimba kumeso zvekuti ndakazoendwa neni kuchipatara kwete kubasa kwandaيدا. I called farai ndichimuudza kuti ndakuenda kuclinic ipi achibva atevera. Zvino akasvika ndakakombwa nana baba nicky namama zvekuti aishaya kuti osvika sei padhuze neni.

Ndakamuona achidzivaira ari kure kusvika azoita zvivindi zvekuswedera padhuze akatika akwazise vanhu vandanga ndinavo vese vakaramba vakapeta maoko. Akashaya pekupinda nekunyara sezvo painge paine vakatarisa. Iniwo ndakabva ndasimuka ndichida kunotaura naye pavasiri ndikadhonzera pasi namama.

Pavakandidhonza neniwo ndakadzikaka nharo tikatanga kukiritsana zvekuti vanhu vakaokera. "Mandie kwana kani nhai uda kuenda kupi haiwa gara mushe uko ndakuzokurova manje aikaka uda kuonererwa nevanhu haikona ndokurova mandie." Ndiamai vangu avo vaidaro tichikikiritsana takagara. Vakazosvika pakundipa mbama yakarira zvekuti vanhu vakandinzwira tsitsi ndichibva ndazovavhizurawo zvehasha vakandisiya vakunyara vanhu vaiva tsiura vachivaudza kuti vandirege vaone zvandaيدا kuita zvacho.

Pandainge ndofamba baba Nicky vaive mushure, ndikamira ivo vobva vamirawo ndikafamba vobva vafambawo. Ndakabva ndatanga kutenderera zvisina direction kusvika vaneta nekunditevera ndikabva ndapunyuka ndikafonera farai uyo ainge abva pachipatara mushure mekunge apihwa cold shoulder namama nabamnini. Haana kunonoka akauya akanditakura tikaenda kucottage kwedu kwatanga tave kugara. Uku mama nababa Nicky vaibatsirana kufona kunge vachapedza phone yangu moto. Ndakadeera yababa Nicky ndikati, "hey ndichazvirapisa ndega sekuzvikuvadza kwandakaita endai kumba ndouya."

Pandakavadaro vakabva vazorora kufona ndichibva ndazonorapwawo zveshuwa, ndakaperekedzwa ka nadaddy kwanga kwangova kunorapwa kwezita asi ndanga ndatopora kudhara. "usazvidaro so babe uda kuti ndizoitasei kana ukazvikuvadza." Aidaro farai patainge tave kudzoka kubva kuchipatara.

Ini: sorry zvako kungoti nezuro zvanga zvandiwandira saka ndanga ndakutadza kuzvidzora but handitarisire kuti zvichaitika futi.

Him: yaah haufanire kudaro anyway ndafona kubasa kwako vati uzouya hako next week saka pliz ita kuti next week uende kubasa pasazonge panedzimwe nyaya futi dzinokutadzisa kuenda kubasa.

Ini: ndafanana newe watadzawo kuenda kubasa nekuda kwembonje.

Him: manje yangu ndeyekupihwa ka iyi yasiyana neyako yekuzvipa. Kana watsamwa babe better kupedzera shungu pamunhu anenge akutsamwisa usazvikuvadze hanty?

Ini: mira uone zvandichanovaita baba Nicky vachaudza vamwe, izvezvi ndoziva kuti ndinowana vatofurirana kutsvaga tambo manje vachazvisungirira ndivo netambo dzavo idzodzo.

Takandara nafarai nembonje dzedu ndikazonosiiwa kumba. Baba vangu vaivepo nenewspaper ravo pamushana. Ndakavamhoresa ndichidarikira kupinda mumba zvikanzi namama, "auya baba Nicky." Vaideedzera baba Nicky vachibva vafamba vachizosangana neni mukitchen manga muna mama vachirudunura tambo yavanga vakabata. Ndakabva ndagara pama kitchen chairs ndikavapa maoko acho kuti vasunge ndichiti kana vapedza ndovapa makumbo. Sezvinei baba vakabva vapindawo vachibva panze kwakubvunza, "ko zvaitasei futi?"

Ini: vakuda kundikama.

Mama vaka defender mukwasha wavo hanzi, "anoziva zvaatiitira paclinic kutiita mapenzi pavanhu ngaambosungirirwa kusvika aita munhu kwaye."

Baba: aihwaka nhai ko anenge achizviitisa here nhai? zvimwe zvinhu ndimi

munozozvikonzeresa dzorerai tambo iyo baba Nicky muchienda kumba kwavira.

Baba Nicky vakamboda kureasoner vakuudza baba zvaFarai asi vangu baba vakaramba vakanyarara kusvika baba Nicky vaoneka. Vachangobuda baba kwakuti kuna mama, "Ndizvo here nhai mai Maa kuti mafunga imi natete vako mawirirana kupa mukwasha umwe mukadzi?"

End of chapter 16

To receive new chapters kindly ecocash \$2 via ecocash pa0771 029209  
Zita rinobuda ndiF zvikwete. Moisa proof of payment pa0771 029209.  
Thank you for your love and support.  
Mandie

Written By: J C Moyo  
0771 029 209

Chapter 27

Farai narrates

I was convinced that our marriage was going to end. Although I didn't want to experience the devastation of divorce, I justified it by believing my happiness was more important than staying committed to my vows. I daydreamed about life without my wife, and I desired to pursue a future free from hardship. Free from evelyn's crazy family.

Vaitarisira ini nemhuri yedu yese pasi, they never invited my family members to their prestigious events. Vainyara kunyadziswa nevarombo. Mai vangu vaimbozama kuvakokawo kwedu kana kune zviriko asi vaisamboenda nekuti vaiona sekuti hazvisi zveclass yavo.

Ndanga ndakagara pacorner yemubhedha ndakabata ring yangu yemuchato ndichifunga musi wandamupfekedza Eve. Takanga takaunganirwa nehama dzese ndichita kukwata mudumbu nekuda munhu chete. Kana pakumupfekedza ring yacho ndaiita kudedera nerudo. Takuenda kuhoneymoon ndaiita kutadza kudzikama ndichinzwa kuda kuisa maoko paari chete asi ipapo ndipo paakatanga kungoita zvimwe zvinhu zvinongosvota svota so.

Ndaiita kuudzwa mabatiro and ndaimubata paainge achida iye. Zvanga zvisina basa panguva yacho ndaizviudza kuti chikuru kubata. Tadzoka kuya mumba

medu manga mune mitemo inodarika gumi yakapihwa Moses. Ndainzi hatidi mafriends pamba anoti disturber nguva yatinofanira kusponder tiri tese. Kana tiri mumba tofanira kudzima maphone what what mitemo yese iyi ndiye aigadza ka ini ndichingoteedzera ndichiti chikuru rudo. Asi zvese izvi zvakazosvika pakundifinha manje ndaiti ndikafunga chikonzero chekuti ndisarambane naye ndaitochishaya.

Ndakagara kudaro mai vake vakabva vafona hanzi, “mukwasha ndanga ndisipo asi ndadzoka ndanzwa zvakaitika kana zvichibvira huyai kumba titaure.” Ndaive ndakuda kuti zvangu naEve zvichinyatsopera saka ndakaenda nemufaro husiku ihwohwo. Ndakasvika mota yaEve yato parker padriveway yemansion yamai vake ndikamisawo yangu padivi ndikapinda. Ndakatambirwa nemufaro as usual kwakubva tanogara pasi ini mai vaEvelyn, evelyn nasisi vake vaive vakaroorwawo padhuze vanga vadanirwawo nyaya iyoyo.

Maiguru: manga marova bamnini hanzi chiiko kumba kwenyu nhaimi vanhu musadaro imi.

Ini: ngaataure iye chaita kuti zvisosvika pakudai.

Evelyn: Farie akudanana nerimwe benzi rinogara kuMasasa uko, akatoenda naro kumusha kwavo pandakatevera paye ndakatowana richipembererwa. Anga atove nemwedzi yakawanda achigara naro kuZvishavane can you imagine? Mupengo chaiwo murwere wepfungwa....

Maiguru: whaaaat? liih haa pakadaro zvangu ndirimi munhu tino dirvocer handioni pane chekugadzirisa apa. Ramba munhu Eve unomunyengerera achiita mahumbwe akadaro kuti unowanei? Anokupei iyeyu iye achitochenetwawo namama hada aah ini handinzwarwo zvangu ndikutonzwa kumerera kunge ndini chaiko.

Ambuya: Mira mhani iwe Evernice timbonzwa farai wacho kuti ndizvo here zvataurwa naEvelyn.

Ambuya vangu vaive vechirungu saka ndaingonzi Farai honestly speaking zvaindibhowa ndaibva ndafeeler kunge ndakangofanana nevashandi vavo.

Ini: mama ndakatozotora munhu arikutaurwa tatorambana naEvelyn paakanditukira mai vangu paya.

Ndakadaro ndashaya zvekutaura asi chokwadi chaicho ndaive ndakunzwa kusangomuda so Evelyn. Zvikonzero ehe ndainge ndotsvagiridza asi chokwadi ndechekuti zvaisatsanangurika sekusatsanangurika kwazvaiita pandaimuda.

Evernice: haiwa zvipiko wagara une musvetu iwe farai. Mbiri yako yekuda vakadzi takainzwa kare nxaa nemiwo mama munatwo regai zvirambane mhani zvagara



hanty haazvari here farai wacho.

Ini: Matii maiguru?

Ndakabvunza ndagara kuedge kwesofa ndanzwa yekusafaya iyi yaive itsva kwandiri.

Evernice: wazvinzwa haubereke iwe takazvinzwa kare unofaya mablank ndosaka musina mwana uri dry unobuditsa mutuvi usingabatsiri....

Evelyn: Evernice mira kudaro

Mama: mukati haazvizivi here Farai wacho kuti haazvari pano tirikuda kuziva way forward chete. Saka murikurongi zvamakugara umwe kwake umwe kwake.

Ini: mukadzi handichada ndosaka ndakabuda mumba yenyu ndikakusiirai zvese zvenyu hapana chandakatora.

Evelyn: haisi nyaya ndichakuudza patichasaina mapepa acho chimboita yauri kuita Farai.

Ini: hanty wakaudza hama dzako kuti handizvari here saka ndinokupei?

Evernice: ehe hauzvari stupet ko inhema here nxaa. Usiye mota yedu nhasi unodzokera netsoka kujaira kuchengetwa naambuya mukwasha pasina. Manje uchadzokera pakupfeka bhutsu dzakapera divi nekusunga mabhande akasvuuka sakare kwako. Munhu aipfeka zvicap zvakapera colour nhasi ndiwe wakudai nxxxx kupenya kwese kuchapera uko meso sekiti.

Ini: regai ndiyende sezvo makuziva zviripo. Musare mushe.

Ndakadaro ndakutya kurova munhu pamba pamai vake dai aive Evelyn aituka better manje uku mhuri yese yaindiudza wanted.

Evernice: hamba kumusha kune nhamo, rega zvichinzi ukarera imbwa nemukaka mangwana inofuma yokuruma. Muchinyanya vana Evelyn kuroorwa netsuro dzemubhuku dzinofamba nekuvhurwa kwemapage muchiti chikuru rudo. Varume imbwa ava vanopanduka. Hona manje chimunhu chako chawaiti chituta zvochoita.

Ndakabuda ndakanyarara Evernice anga agara akandimaka zvake kubva pakutanga saka kuhakira kwake hakuna kumbondishamisa kana ka1. Aiita kunge iye murume wake anoshamisira iye akatoroorwawo zvake nedhara rofanzirofa nekuda hupenyu hwakanaka. Evelyn kuzoudza vanhu kuti handizvari kani eish vanhu vakaoma ndoona pandaifamba vaingoti heyo ngomwa rume. Ndakadzokera kumba kwangu ndakazvimbirwa nemashoko aEvernice. The

following day ndipo pandakanzwa mai Panashe vachiti vatsikwa nemuroora. Ndikati pamwe ndiMandie zve ndinzwe ndiEvelyn.

“kwanzi ndavingei nhai mai Panashe?” vakaoma nekuseka vasati vapindura kwakuzoti, “hahaha ndikutoshaya kuti ndotangira papi huya uzvinzwire kasika ndisati ndabuda.”

End of chapter 27

To receive new chapters kindly ecocash \$2 via ecocash pa0771 029209  
Zita rinobuda ndiF zvikwete. Moisa proof of payment pa0771 029209.  
Thank you for your love and support.

Mandie

Written By: J C Moyo  
0771 029 209

Chapter 27

Farai narrates

I was convinced that our marriage was going to end. Although I didn't want to experience the devastation of divorce, I justified it by believing my happiness was more important than staying committed to my vows. I daydreamed about life without my wife, and I desired to pursue a future free from hardship. Free from evelyn's crazy family.

Vaitarisira ini nemhuri yedu yese pasi, they never invited my family members to their prestigious events. Vainyara kunyadziswa nevarombo. Mai vangu vaimbozama kuvakokawo kwedu kana kune zviriko asi vaisamboenda nekuti vaiona sekuti hazvisi zveclass yavo.

Ndanga ndakagara pacorner yemubhedha ndakabata ring yangu yemuchato ndichifunga musi wandamupfekedza Eve. Takanga takaunganirwa nehama dzese ndichita kukwata mudumbu nekuda munhu chete. Kana pakumupfekedza ring yacho ndaiita kudedera nerudo. Takuenda kuhoneymoon ndaiita kutadza kudzikama ndichinzwa kuda kuisa maoko paari chete asi ipapo ndipo paakatanga kungoita zvimwe zvinhu zvinongosvota svota so.

Ndaiita kuudzwa mabatiro and ndaimubata paainge achida iye. Zvanga zvisina

basa panguva yacho ndaizviudza kuti chikuru kubata. Tadzoka kuya mumba medu manga mune mitemo inodarika gumi yakapihwa Moses. Ndainzi hatidi mafriends pamba anoti disturber nguva yatinofanira kusponder tiri tese. Kana tiri mumba tofanira kudzima maphone what what mitemo yese iyi ndiye aiigadza ka ini ndichingoteedzera ndichiti chikuru rudo. Asi zvese izvi zvakazosvika pakundifinha manje ndaiti ndikafunga chikonzero chekuti ndisarambane naye ndaitochishaya.

Ndakagara kudaro mai vake vakabva vafona hanzi, “mukwasha ndanga ndisipo asi ndadzoka ndanzwa zvakaitika kana zvichibvira huyai kumba titaure.” Ndaive ndakuda kuti zvangu naEve zvichinyatsopera saka ndakaenda nemufaro husiku ihwohwo. Ndakasvika mota yaEve yato parker padriveway yemansion yamai vake ndikamisawo yangu padivi ndikapinda. Ndakatambirwa nemufaro as usual kwakubva tanogara pasi ini mai vaEvelyn, evelyn nasisi vake vaive vakaroorwawo padhuze vanga vadanirwawo nyaya iyoyo.

Maiguru: manga marova bamnini hanzi chiiko kumba kwenyu nhaimi vanhu musadaro imi.

Ini: ngaataure iye chaita kuti zvisosvika pakudai.

Evelyn: Farie akudanana nerimwe benzi rinogara kuMasasa uko, akatoenda naro kumusha kwavo pandakatevera paye ndakatowana richipembererwa. Anga atove nemwedzi yakawanda achigara naro kuZvishavane can you imagine? Mupengo chaiwo murwere wepfungwa....

Maiguru: whaaaat? liih haa pakadaro zvangu ndirimi munhu tino dirvocer handioni pane chekugadzirisa apa. Ramba munhu Eve unomunyengerera achiita mahumbwe akadaro kuti unowanei? Anokupei iyeyu iye achitochenetwawo namama hada aah ini handinzwawo zvangu ndikutonzwa kumerera kunge ndini chaiko.

Ambuya: Mira mhani iwe Evernice timbonzwa farai wacho kuti ndizvo here zvataurwa naEvelyn.

Ambuya vangu vaive vechirungu saka ndaingonzi Farai honestly speaking zvaindibhowa ndaibva ndafeeler kunge ndakangofanana nevashandi vavo.

Ini: mama ndakatozotora munhu arikutaurwa tatorambana naEvelyn paakanditukira mai vangu paya.

Ndakadaro ndashaya zvekutaura asi chokwadi chaicho ndaive ndakunzwa kusangomuda so Evelyn. Zvikonzero ehe ndainge ndotsvagiridza asi chokwadi ndechekuti zvaisatsanangurika sekusatsanangurika kwazvaiita pandaimuda.

Evernice: haiwa zvipiko wagara une musvetu iwe farai. Mbiri yako yekuda vakadzi

takainzwa kare nxaa nemiwo mama munatwo regai zvirambane mhani zvagara hanty haazvari here farai wacho.

Ini: Matii maiguru?

Ndakabvunza ndagara kuedge kwesofa ndanzwa yekusafaya iyi yaive itsva kwandiri.

Evernice: wazvinzwa haubereke iwe takazvinzwa kare unofaya mablank ndosaka musina mwana uri dry unobuditsa mutuvi usingabatsiri....

Evelyn: Evernice mira kudaro

Mama: mukati haazvizivi here Farai wacho kuti haazvari pano tirikuda kuziva way forward chete. Saka murikurongi zvamakugara umwe kwake umwe kwake.

Ini: mukadzi handichada ndosaka ndakabuda mumba yenyu ndikakusiirai zvese zvenyu hapana chandakatora.

Evelyn: haisi nyaya ndichakuudza patichasaina mapepa acho chimboita yauri kuita Farai.

Ini: hanty wakaudza hama dzako kuti handizvari here saka ndinokupei?

Evernice: ehe hauzvari stupet ko inhema here nxaa. Usiye mota yedu nhasi unodzokera netsoka kujaira kuchengetwa naambuya mukwasha pasina. Manje uchadzokera pakupfeka bhutsu dzakapera divi nekusunga mabhande akasvuuka sakare kwako. Munhu aipfeka zvicap zvakapera colour nhasi ndiwe wakudai nxaaa kupenya kwese kuchapera uko meso sekiti.

Ini: regai ndiyende sezvo makuziva zviripo. Musare mushe.

Ndakadaro ndakutya kurova munhu pamba pamai vake dai aive Evelyn aituka better manje uku mhuri yese yaindiudza wanted.

Evernice: hamba kumusha kune nhamo, rega zvichinzi ukarera imbwa nemukaka mangwana inofuma yokuruma. Muchinyanya vana Evelyn kuroorwa netsuro dzemubhuku dzinofamba nekuvhurwa kwemapage muchiti chikuru rudo. Varume imbwa ava vanopanduka. Hona manje chimunhu chako chawaiti chituta zvochoita.

Ndakabuda ndakanyarara Evernice anga agara akandimaka zvake kubva pakutanga saka kuhakira kwake hakuna kumbondishamisa kana ka1. Aiita kunge iye murume wake anoshamisira iye akatoroorwawo zvake nedhara rofanzirofa nekuda hupenyu hwakanaka. Evelyn kuzoudza vanhu kuti handizvari kani eish vanhu vakaoma ndoona pandaifamba vaingoti heyo ngomwa rume.

Ndakadzokera kumba kwangu ndakazvimbirwa nemashoko aEvernice. The following day ndipo pandakanzwa mai Panashe vachiti vatsikwa nemuroora. Ndikati pamwe ndiMandie zve ndinzwe ndiEvelyn.

"kwanzi ndavingei nhai mai Panashe?" vakaoma nekuseka vasati vapindura kwakuzoti, "hahaha ndikutoshaya kuti ndotangira papi huya uzvinzwire kasika ndisati ndabuda."

End of chapter 27

To receive new chapters kindly ecocash \$2 via ecocash pa0771 029209  
Zita rinobuda ndiF zvikwete. Moisa proof of payment pa0771 029209.  
Thank you for your love and support.  
Mandie

Written by: J C Moyo  
0771 029 209

Chapter 28

Farai narrates.

I was curious saka ndakabva ndamhanyira kuMbare ndisati ndatombozvigadzirira breakfast. Sikei kuya mai Panashe vari mugood mood vachitoratidza kuti vanga vatononokerwa nekusvika kwangu. "yooh mazosvika asi manga mune conjection here muroad. Kanjani kumuka?"

Ini: ndamuka bho vamukasei vazukuru? Mati hanzi chiiko naEvelyn sisi vake vakabva kundituka nezuro.

Her: haa zvinoda takagara pasi mwana wamai vangu, pinda usabvise zvako bhutsu, gara pachair apo mukwasha abuda pasvika Evelyn sununguka zvako.

Ini: haya zvakaoma Evelyn so anga achiri kutopaziva zvake pano?

Her: zvatondishamisawo ndichiona achidonha pano asina kana kufona kuti arikuuya. Asvika ari ega ndikatobva ndarova serious ka ndichiti arikuda kuzonditukira nyaya yekuti ndakagamuchira mandie pano. Zvisinei anga akatozvininipisa chaiko zvekusvika pakupinda mumba muno chaimo apinda. Kwakubva ati tete ndauya kuzopoterawo kwamuri hatisi kuwirirana nehanzvadzi yenyu. Moziva bhudhhi ndashaya kuti ndoti hinya here kana kuti nditi zvazokuwanawo gore rino tsviramo kkk ndanzwa kufara achibvuma kuti

hapana kuwirirana.

Ini: haa mai panashe musadaro shuwa saka abva azotii?

Her: ndazonypedzera kunge ndisingazive nyaya yamandie ndikabvunza kunge rudo ndikati ko chii chanetsa futi vanhu vanozvigarira vari vaviri pasina madisturbances makonaniswa nani? Zvikanzi hanzvadzi yenyu ine umwe mukadzi wayakuda saka atori ma one tete help me. Ini zvino ndokubatsira nei nhai Evelyn iwe waka creater gap pakati pangu nehanzvadzi yangu. Ndototya kana kumutanga ini farai asi handisi kuti zvaari kuita zvakaipa stereki anyanyobatwa nemweyaiko wamupa kuti adaro? Zviakanzi handitoziviwo mufunge asi murume wangu ndichiri kumuda tete I'm ready kumuregerera. Bhudhi chero ndomboseka aihwa nhasi ndaseka padiki diki ndamubvunza kuti wakuda kutoregerera wati wakumbirwa here ruregerero rwacho?

Ini: Nhai zvenyu imi madii kumuudza kuti akanonoka kuchangamuka ini handichadzokeri kwaari?

Her: handina kuzodaro bhudhi nekuti abva anditi ndiuye kumba kwake nemhuri yangu tizogara obva andiwedzera mari ndoexpander business. Tsano vako obva avarentera shop yekutengesera mawindow frame nemadoor frame avano brazer. Ati kana iwe wadzoka pamba ozotitengera imba kuma newsstands. Ndikati ndiko kugonaka muroora pahukama vanhu vanofanira kusimudzirana naizvozvo bhudhi ndiri kutonogara kuGreendale so hamheno ikoko tozviona tasvika kuti zvaativimbisa ndezveshuwa here.

Ini: Mai panashe siyanai naye Evelyn hamhuoni kuti akuda kukushandisai kuti ndidzokere kwaari here?

Her: hazvina basa hanzvadzi at least haasi kundishandisira mahara. Infact ini ndini ndirikutomushandisa kuti andisimudzire.

Ini: Mai Panashe musadaro pliz musade zvinhu kusvika ipapo siayanai naye Evelyn uyo.

Her: ndisiye mari yebusiness bhudhi haa kana hazviiti. Asati abva pano Evelyn ndatombofonera Mandie wacho ndichimuudza kuti aite stay away from you ko zviri kunzika mukadzokera pamba ndotengerwa imba dai muri imiwo bhudhi maiita sei?

Ini: Mafonera ani?

Her: Sorry zvenyu bhudhi kana mabatikana ndanga ndichida kufadzawoka murungu.

Ini: tazokonana manje Mandie wamafonera iyeye anorwara and haatodi

zvestress anobva aita worse asi chii nhai kuda zvinhu kusvika pakusa consider mafeelings eumwe munhu.

Ndakadaro hana yakurova ndavhiringidzirwa Mandie wangu. Apa ndaitozama kufona asingadeeri pamwe anga atotsamwa. “ Mai panashe ukaona ukandirambisa namandie tatogura hukama mwana wamai munafarisira zvimwe kuna Mandie kunonyudza kana kuuraya ndouraya kana pakawana anoda kundivhiringidzira Mandie.” Ndakasimuka paya ndichingozama kufona ndichiti pamwe ndingadairwewo.

Ini: saka mamuti chii pamaFona pachu nhaimi mai Panashe.

Her: sezvo Evelyn anga akateerera ndatongomuudza Mandie kuti apengere kwaakaroyiwa asiyane newe nekuti unemukadzi. Iko iye haanyari here Mandie wacho kuda kutoputsa imba yevamwe.

Ini: makuda kuita semwana mudiki manje mai Panashe and muno nyatsoziva kuti Mandie has got nothing to do nekurambana kwangu naEvelyn. Chero mukandirambisa naMandie wacho handidzokeri kuna evelyn. Iwo madiro enyu zvinhu mai Panashe kubva mati munhu anga ave nemakore asina basa nemi kungouya one day pano mabva matopengereka kusvika pakundirwadzisa asi chii nhai. chero ikava nhamo mwana wamai rega kubva wada kuratidza kuva desperate kudaro izvezvi anga akatozviplanner Evelyn kuti akangokusvikirai nemari chete munotobwaidzika. Mandi disappointer shuwa imimi of all the people handina kumbofunga kuti mungandidaro.

Mandibhowa nhasi anyway ndaenda.

Ndakabuda paya ndichibuda paya ndakasvotwa ndakanzwa ndisati ndatombosimudza mota panga patosvika rori yekutakura zvinhu yakadungamidzana nemota yaevelyn. Handina kuda kupedza nguva yangu ndichitukana naye ndakangozvimhanyira kunoona kuti babe rangu reoamoyo ranga riri mustate ipi?

Ndakasvikotuma kamwana kandakaona kunze kwegate kuti kanondideedzerawo Mandie kana aripo. Ndakakapa fifty cents bond coin kakaita sekachadambuka makumbo kachimhanya kunomudana. “hanzi handidi” kakadaro kamwana kaya kachindidzoseru coin rangu ini, “no tora zvako mupfanha pako wapedza.”

End of chapter 28

To receive new chapters kindly ecocash \$2 via ecocash pa0771 029209  
Zita rinobuda ndiF zvikwete. Moisa proof of payment pa0771 029209.  
Thank you for your love and support.  
Mandie

Written by: J C Moyo  
0771 029 209

## Chapter 29

Farai narrates.

Ndainzwa hasha dzekunge ndichaputika ndakamira pataisisangana naMandie. Shungu dzaindikurira kusvika pakuyeredza misodzi. Dai mai panashe vainge vasiri mwana wamai vangu zvechokwadi ndaigona kutoenda kwamupfiga nebwe tisina kana mhoru. She proved to be selfish mhoti munhu ungade kuti mwana wamai vako agare muchitokisi chemarriage kuitira kuti udye zvinonaka chete? Ndakafonera mama kumusha ndichida kuvaudza zvanga zvaitwa nemwana wavo vamutsiure nekuti ini ndanga ndakusada kuramba ndichitaura navo ndirini mbune mai Panashe vacho.

Ini: mama kurisei ikoko?

Her: kuno kuri bho mwanangu hamheno imi ikoko, ndinotenda ka nemari yembeu nefertiliser zvatatumira Save ndanga ndichiti ndichafona kana ndatuma baba kunotenga Juice card watoita zvakanaka ukafona uri iwe. Gore rino ticharoiwa isu tarima kudarika zvatakaita gore rapera. Aihwa waita basa mwanangu urambe wakadaro ndiko kuti baba ka. Iye Evelyn achinja zvokuti akuita zvinofanira kuitwa nemuroora chaizvo aihwa mugare zvakanaka mwanangu. Ndanzwa zvichinzi naMai Panashe varikuda kupihwawo mari yestart nepekugara ndikati mwari ngaavongwe zvokwadi. Iniwo ndanzi ndimbouya ipapa mwedzi wekurima usati wasvika ndimbozorora zvangu ndozodzoka kuno kana yanaya.

I was speechless, vanhu ava vanga vatobatwa kumeso naEvelyn vakatokanganwa zvekumashure zvese. Zvisinei ndakangozovati vafarise vamwe kwakubva ndadzokera pakuzvidya moyo handizivi kuti vanhu vaida kuti ndiite sei chaizvo. "uchakamirirei hanty ndakuudza here kuti handidi kuzokuona." ndiMandie aidaro achindirova rova musoro kuti ndimuke ndainge ndatorara mumota ndakamira panzvimbo yedu namandie.

Ndakafara ndichimuona she was looking gorgeous as always ndaiti maziso achange akazvimba nekuchema but I was wrong anenge anga asina kutombobvira adonhedza musodzi. Ndakabva ndatoita worried nekuti kana asina kuburitsa shungu ndipo paaizohereka manje zvamumomotera mupfungwa.

Ini: thanks for coming my love, thank you.

Ndakadaro ndichibuda mumota pamwe nekumuhugger zvekuti akasara oda kurwisa kuti ndimusiye ndatomubata zvekuti haapukunyuki.



Her: haa ibva apa ndisiye wanditukisa nhasi farai.

Ini: sorry babe it's not going to be easy for us to be together but I promise zvichaita nani nekufamba kwenguva usavarege vachitiparadzanisa Mandie.

Her: honestly I feel bad ndakutozviona kunge ndiri sando irikupwanya imba yako?

Him: no no no usambofunga izvozvo manje babe, utori ngirozi yakatumwa kuzondizadza nemufaro ukandisiya ndosuwa babe.

Her: (laughing) haya ndochinyeperwa zvino ini manje ngirozi?

Ini: ndanga ndichakuvunga muyard menyu nhasi watoita ukabuda zvako.

Her: ndatouya kuzokuudza kuti wakamirira mahara chete ipapo.

Ini: chipinda ka tigare titaure babe, wavesei musoro.

Her: (achipinda mumota) musoro ave bho ndave ready kuenda kubasa manje.

Ini: good good.

Ndakati ka rega ndive open aziva zviri kuitika kuitira kuti pasazove nemaproblems in future. Ini, "babe pane zvirikuitika, Evelyn is going around bribing my relatives kuti vamude yet iye aimbovadadira kumashure kwese uko. Ipapa atoconvincer tete vaya vatakanooona vekumbare ave kugara navo kuGreendale. Mama avatumira mari yembeu nefertiliser kumusha vakutomuona kunge munhu ari bho. Saka ukanzwa hama yangu ichikufonera ichida kunetsana newe ziva kuti yatengwa naEvelyn usazvinetse hanty?"

Zvikanzi, "Zvino ini zvandisina mari yeku campaigner ndichatosara pawhite zve."

Ini: Ayehwa babe rudo harutengwe nemari ndini ndinotofanira kukuchengeta kwete kuti unditenge nemari.

Her: it seems Evelyn anoda marriage yake ndini ndiri kutomuvhiringidza kuti agare zvakanaka.

Ini: Evelyn akazvikanganisira ega shaa haana weku blamer.

Takataura kwenguva refu mandie achingozvipa mhosva. Ndakazviona hangu kuti ndakundikana kumu convincer kuti anzwisise kuti haasi kundiparadzanisa naevelyn. Zvisinei akagona zvake kundifadza zvekuti ndakatoenda kumba ndichifunga kuti zvinhu zvese zviribho kwakuzonzwa ndafonerwa namai Nicky the following day vachindibvunza mawhere abouts ake.

Ini: Ndakapedzisira kumuona nezuro ndikatomusiya apinda gate mati haana

kudzoka sei?

Her: yaah arikunzi akangobuda zuva rovira haana kuzodzoka pamba.

Ini: ko mutarisei ka kuti ari papi ndinomutora.

Zvikanzi, “hamheno zviri kutoitika padevice raainaro haasi kutobatika vakazama vana baba nicky kubva madeko tatofunga kuti ndimika mamutizisa mukamubvisa.”

Ini: handisini ndinaye mufunge ndirikutoshaya pekutangira kufunga kuti anga endepe.

Her: iribho mukanzwa zvamunenge manzwa munotiudzawo isu tichaitawo zvimwechete izvozvo.

Ndakadikitira ndichibva paphone. Pfungwa dzangu dzakamhanyira kufunga kuti pamwe baba nicky ndivo vanechekuita chete nekudisapear kwamandie. Dai zvanga zvakakwidza ndaiti atetereka zvino ndanga ndatomusiya pamba pavo ari bho zvekuti atopinda mugate futi. Ndakazviudza kuti ndimbodzikama ndimboona kuti haadzoki here.

Zvisinei pakaita mazuva musikana wangu asingaonekwi. Ini ndanga ndakutadza kudya ndakurota zvekupenga zvega zvega. Ukuwo ana mai Panashe vanga vatove settled kwaEvelyn vakatombouya nepandaigara nemota yedrivng school vachida kundiratidza kuti vakuitiswa madrivng lessons kuti vazopota vachienda kubasa kwavo nemota.

Her: bhudhi mwari vakandirangarira rwendo rwuno ko ana Panashe ka vakudzidza kuprivate wati kufitwa kwavakaitwa nemauniform here ikoko? chingodzoka kumba kani mwana wamai nditengerwe imba hee?

Ini: I hope hamhuna chekuita neku disappear kwaMandie otherwise ndikaziva kuti ndimi munaye naEvelyn wenyu namwari ooh ndochererwa ndakusvinai matumbu makasvinura.

Her: iwe munhu wako zvagara ibenzi pamwe hamheno kwaari kutonhongerera mumabin ari so iwe uchitambura nezvake pamwe nekupumha isu tisina mhosva. Dzoka kumukadzi usiye nezvekufunga benzi iro apa wakaramba basa nekuda kutsvaga benzi chete nhamo ichakusvuura mabasa haasi kuwanikwa easy easy.

Ini: kana wakuti mukadzi wangu benzi chidzokera zvako kumansion kwenyu kana kovava musanditsvage.

Vakaoneka sisi vangu sare ndodzokera mukufunga kuti Mandie wangu angadaro aripi kwaakaenda achisiya phone asina kana hembe one zvayo.

End of Chapter 29

To receive new chapters kindly ecocash \$2 via ecocash pa0771 029209  
Zita rinobuda ndiF zvikwete. Moisa proof of payment pa0771 029209.  
Thank you for your love and support.  
Mandie

Written by: J C Moyo  
0771 029 209

Chapter 30

Mandie narrates

Farai akasiya ndapinda mugate mushe mushe, kwakubva ndawana mota yababa Nicky yakaparker padrive way. Ndaisada zvepamuromo kana zvekutukana nevanhu saka kuti ndidzivirire musindo ndakanozvigarira kune rimwe bridge so kwakaperera dzimba. Ndiri paya ndaitofunga kuti zvichazodii naFarai. Evelyn was willing to fight for her marriage by any means necessary. i fet guilt neku confuser kwandaiita murume ake. Uyuwo mai Nicky aive murima aisatomborota zvake kuti murume wake angandide zvekutosvika pakuda kundiparika naye. ndaisada kumurwadzisa mwana wamai vangu besides that baba Nicky ndaisavada zvangu.

Ndakatanga kufunga mashoko anga ataurwa ne;hanzvadzi yafarai hanzi, "vaskana munowana sei hope muchiziva kuti umwe munhu ari kukugunun;unirai? Siyana nehanzvadzi yangu utsvage umwe munhu ari single. Ukatamba nekuda varume vevavhu uchafa wakanyenama wadzipwa nezvausingaoni usazoti handina kukuudza uchavhiyiwa uri mupenyu nekuda varume vevamwe." Mai panashe vanga vaswerera kundiudzisa ndaida kuva strong but mamwe mashoko acho anga akuita achindibata.bata.

Ndakaramba ndichiita debate mumusoro mangu kusvika ndakuona nyika ichitenderera. Kwakutanga kuona mai Nicky naEvelyn vachida kundibaya nemapanga. Ndakambozama kuzviudza kuti zviri mupfungwa chete hakuna zvakadaro asi ndakazenge ndakutotiza ivo vachitevera chete. Guys ndakamhanya asi vairamba vachingotevera chete vasinganeti. Vanhu vandaiderika ndichimhanya vaitombobvunza kuti chii nekuti ndaitokwama ndichikumbira rubatsiro ndoona vanhu vaishaya kuti vondibatsira sei nekuti hapana chavaiona.

Ndakazonopotera kupolice station, ikoko ndakanosiko jamba counter ndikamira

kuseri kwaofficer.

Officer: sister ndokubatsirai sei? Endai henyu kuseri uku totaura muri ikoko.

Ini: (ndichifemereka) officer kani vanondiuraya save me, handidanane nevarume vavo vaudzei vandisiye pliz officer.

Officer: ndevapi vanhu vacho handisi kuvaona ini.

Ndakabva ndaziva kuti zviri mupfungwa otherwise hapana vanhu vaimbetevera zveshuwa. Ndakazvinyarira ndichisiya officer vava kana environment yakabva yatondichinjira ndakutoona kuti paitove nevamwe vanhu asi nguva yandanga ndasvika ndainge ndisina kumbovaona mufunge. Zvazviita manje pane pamwe pekuti zvaingoda kuti umwe munhu andiudze kuti zvandinenge ndichiona zvinenge zvisingaitike asi kuti zviri mupfungwa chete. Ndaona vanhu vakanditarisa ndakabva ndaviga nyadzi dzangu nemisodzi.

Officer wechikadzi: musacheme zvenyu sister aya ndiwo anonzi mazvokuda aya. Ukatora murume wemunhu mazuvano unosotwa ukaswera wakumhanya bani kkkk. Makuona zvisingaonekwi nevamwe ka yaah munowacha mazuvano kwakutyisa dzikamai vana sikana.

Ndaive ndakuda kubuda hangu muya ndakunyara kuramba ndichi humiliatwa munevanhu. Munhu aingonakidzwa shuwa nekutaura zvaasingazivi dai aiziva hake zvaitika mumusoro mangu pamwe aindinzwira tsitsi. Pane pamwe pandaimbodimba kuti dai musoro waivhurika ndaimbouvura ndoratidza vanhu zvinenge zvichiitika mukati imomo nekuti kutsanangura chaiko hapana aimbonyatsozvinzwisisa. "mirai sister mugonyatsondiudza nyaya yenyu musabude kwasviba." Akadaro officer wechirume zvikanzi nemukadzi.

"wapenyerwa ka haudiwo futi kudarikwa kaimi, (kwandiri) endai zvenyu sister uyu musamuteedzere anemukadzi munotumirwa Gudo manje kumbakwenyu kuzokutsiurai." Ndanga ndakushaya kuti ndodii officer uya wechirume akandikomekedza kuti ndigare pasi. Vanhu vabatsirwa vabuda officer rume uya kwakuzondidanira padhuze ndikarondedzera situation yaivepo. "all I need is a break from everything and everyone maybe ndogona kuwana peace of mind."

"saka madii maenda kunedzimwe hama nhai hanzvadzi."

Ini: uumm kuhama nemaomero akaita zvinhu vanoswera vandidzorera kumba varemerwa nekundichengeta. Chandingade ikozvino ibasa rekuti ndogarapo kana kuita maid chaiko ndoda.

Officer wechikadzi akabva ahakira hanzi, "huya undishandire ndirikutotsvaga musikana webasa."

Ini: hayi ndiri kutorida zviri serious.

Officer wechirume uya kwakubva ati, “usanyare zvako kuudza munhu chokwadi mwana wamai vangu bvunza kuti munondibhadhara nei imi muchihora tutsvati.” Nhaimi officer ava shuwa vaifunga kuti zvingaudzike munhu here kuti anohora nyoka saka handikwanise kumushandira. Zvisinei officer uya wechikadzi akazouya nenyaya yakanaka manje akuti, “Rega tibate Amanda (their core worker) ndiye ari serious nekuda musikana (kwandiri) usatye zvako anobhadhara Amanda ane mablessed hobho kkkk.” Akatariswa neziso rekuti usadaro neumwe wake, zvakadaro vakabva vafonera Amanda uya akauya achimhanya mota yacho yaaifamba nayo waingona wega kuti haina kutengwa nepay yake.

Amanda: matii ko guys aripi munhu wacho.

Vakanongedzera kwandiri Amanda akanditarisa mushure mekunge abvisa weave yainge yaenda kumeso kwake. Ndoona taive vemakore mamwechete nekuti ainge asiri munhu mukuru zvembiri. Aive akaumbana zvakanaka matauriro ake wainyatsoona wega kuti munhu munyoro ndakazvinamatira kuti andibvumewo nekuti ndaitoona kuti munhu ari right. “Manje nezvamuri izvi nhai zvingazooneka kuti murungu ndiyani here?” ndoona aitarisira kuona munhu akashoreka saka anga akutofunga kuti handisi serious.

Ini: ndopfeka zvangu Uniform kuti tisiyane pliz help me I really need this job.

I pleaded with her kusvika andinzwira tsitsi tichibva tawirirana tikabuda tese. “ko hembe manje unogona kunotora here kumba kwenyu?” akabvunza tiri munzira kuenda kumba kwake. Ini, “hayi hembe hadzina basa ndopfeka Uniform kumba handisi kuda kutombosvikako anytime soon.”

Her: I understand but ndoda kuti uve free usanditye zvako how old are you?

Ndakamuudza makore angu akati iye ndiri mudiki kwaari negore, she was not married. “ko mwana hamhuna?”

Her: ehe handisati ndave nemwana wena ndichatozoita kana ndaroorwa.

Ini: saka takafanana iniwo handina kkkk manje kwakuenda makore edu uku tichapedzisira takomba sisi hazvidi kuti munhu adarike 35 years asina kumbobvira aita mwana.

Her: aah ungaswerozvinetsa neizvozvo nhaiwe? Ndezvamwari izvo kana nguva yakwana zvichazviita zvega

Tanga tave kutotaura nyaya anga ari munhu akasununguka zvekuti. Even patainge takugara tese taitowana nguva yekutandara kunze kwekunge ane vaenzi chete. Ndaisambovaona ndaizongonzwa yave n’ini n’ini mumba yemukati

zvaive zvisinei hazvo neni chandaive ndafambira ipapo ibasa nothing more.

End of chapter 30

To receive new chapters kindly ecocash \$2 via ecocash pa0771 029209  
Zita rinobuda ndiF zvikwete. Moisa proof of payment pa0771 029209.  
Thank you for your love and support.  
Mandie

Written by: J C Moyo  
0771 029209

Chapter 31

Mandie narrates.

Ndanga ndave ne tree months ndichigara naAmanda aindibata zvakanaka kuita kunge ndiri mwana wamai vake. Mwedzi wekutanga ndichigara naye ndipo pandakaziva kuti ndanga ndave nenhumbu yaFarai. Stress yakambondikanganisa mafungiro asi Amanda akamira neni zvandisati ndamboitirwa neumwe munhu asiri Farai. Akatombotora maoff days kubasa achienda neni kuclinic uko ainotsanangurirwa kuti anondichengeta sei. I could tell kuti Amanda anondida nemoyo wese. Handina hangu kunonoka kuita mushe mwedzi wakatevera wacho ndanga ndave bho takutofara as usual. I was so excited nhumbu yangu ndaiida zvisingaiti. Amanda aindipa pressure yekuti ndiudze baba vemwana nezvenhumbu but nekuziva situation yafarai ndairamba.

Rimwe zuva Amanda kwakubva kubasa achiti tigadzire one of the rooms nekuti ainge anemuyenzi. Ndaive ndisingafariri zvevaenzi pamba pedu nekuti pakambouya imwe Shamwari yake yaaiti akadzidza nayo aimufurira kuti andisiise basa. Vashoma vanhu vaigamuchira zvandiri naizvozvo ndaisadawo futi vanhu vakawanda padhuze neni. "saka Amanda shamwari yako iyi yakafanana neiya iya yakambouya here?"

Her: Ayehwa uyu murume infact ndi ex wangu, zvinhu zvakamuomera mazuvano saka ndango offer kumupawo accommodation kusvika zvamubatanira.

Ini: Amanda mwari akuitire zvakanaka zvaunoita so hazviitwe nevanhu vakawanda. Kubatsira ex iiii vanhu vashoma vanozvigona.

Her: se uyu dai ndiri umwe munhu ndaisatombomubatsira ufunge. This guy ndakadanana naye ari married infact pekutanga akandinyepera kuti haana mukadzi then later ndikazoziva kuti anemukadzi asi ndaingomuda zvakadaro

nemkuti iye aiti anondida. Kwakuzoti later akutanga kundiudza mabecause hanzi hee ndave nestress situation yandiri irikundipa stress. Kumba handichagare zvakanaka namadam nenyaya yeaffair yedu saka toita sei? Ndini manje waaibvunza kana ndiwewo Mandie watichiiwo pakadaro? Semunhu mukuru ndakatoona kuti hapasisina nyaya asi kuti munhu arikushaya matauriro ndikati haisi nyaya hama yangu ngazvipere pakati pedu uite zvemarriage yako. Ndadaro paya anga akunyepedzera kufeeleer guilty hanzi sorry I ndaisada kuti zvidai what what asi iye munhu atobuda pachena kuti anoda mukadzi wake nhaiwe. Saka ndakazongosiyana naye zvekushinga ndatoona kuti hapana future asi deep down ndanga ndichiri kumuda nemoyo wese. Tasiyana ndakapotsa padiki diki kupenga Mandie nekufunga munhu, ndaigara ndichichema unoziva chinhu chinonzi heartbreak so hachina kuchipa. Vamwe vainditi chingoita move on kani unowana umwe atori better but nanhasi Mandie hapana munhu ati andisvitsa level randaisvitswa nemunhu iyeye.

Ini: haa kana moyo wada unenge wada wena kunyanya pazvinenge zvisingaiti ipapo ndipo panonyanyoda moyo zvakangofanana neni muridzi wenhumbu iyi hanty ndakakuudza kuti hez married? Ndotombozama zvako iwe kumukanganwa but ndiye akazara mupfungwa, kuhope handitauri ndiye wandinongorota. Dzimwe nguva ndotombotaura naye asipo kkk nekuti mumaziso angu ndiye ega wandinoona.

Her: inotambika wangu asika ako mazvokuda nekuti haana kukuramba ndiwe hako wakatiza wega.

Ini: shaa panga pakaipa hapana anga achiri kuti supporter and I couldn't handle the tension saka ndakaona kuti it will be better for everyone kana kuri kunzi ndanzi handisisipo. Neniwo ikozvino ndakunzwa zviri nani kubva zvandabva kumba.

Her: zvakatiomera isu vanhu kadzi, anyway rega ndimbozama kuvharira panze vamwe vaenzi vangu vava vanosiuya handidi kuti uyu arikuuya aone mashura ese iwayo. You may never know ka pamwe akaona ndakadzikama anogona kungotipa imwe chance sezvo achiti nemukadzi wake vakazosiyana.

Ini: ko hanzi vakazosiyanyirane futi iye akambokuramba achiti anoda mukadzi wake.

Her: hamheno chakafukidza dzimba matenga asi zvakagara hazvo zvichingova pachena kuti marriage yavo haina future nekuti mukadzi wacho aiita zvake murume achiita zvake. Umwe neumwe aitoita kunge ari single.

Takataura zvakanwanda naAmanda kusvika tazoenda kunorara. The following day akandimutsa early morning achiti ndigadzirire muenzi wake awane pamba pari smart. Iye aive nenungo ndini ndaishinaira kuita zvese iye ari pawhatsapp. Chete kuti aindibhadhara hake ndaisashandira mahara. Mimba yangu yaiita seinoziva

nhamo yedu yaisatombondinetsa mufunge sezvinoita dzevamwe vandaiona. Ini ndaitoita basa as usual pasina kana musoro kana musana unoti n'en;enu.

"chienda unovhura gate Mandie hanzi ndasvika." Akadaro Amanda achimhanyira mubedroom make nemufaro. I guess aida kunogeza kumeso nekuchinja hembe nekuti anga amukira kugara pacouch nemorning gown achi whatsappura nemabori ake. Ndakasiya zvandaiita ndikabuda ndakunovhurira muenzi wacho aityiwa nekubvundiwa bvundiwa kudaro kunge murungu. Munhu anga atokanganwa kuti akamborambwa akubvunda bvunda nxaa vakadzi tinedambudziko rega varume vachizoita zvavanoda nesu.

Ndakati ndichivhura gate kwakusanganidza maziso naFarai akagara mumota yake, ndikati zvatanga zviya zvekuona zvisipo mwari ndibatsirei ndisaite zvisiri izvo pamuenzi akakoshera murungu wangu kudai. Ndini uyo kwakumbosiya gate ndakupukuta maziso nekuseri kwemaoko pandakati nditarise futi ndione ndiri kungoona zimwechetezvo Farai wacho atoburuka akufamba achiuya kwandiri neface yemunhu asiri kutendeseka nezvaaiona.

He was looking handsome as usual asi anga ati ondei compared nepandakapedzisira kumuona. Ndakazvishingisa pamwe nekuzvidzora ndichiti kurikunzi ndiri kuona zvisiri izvo ndichaona atadza kundiziva. "Mandie." He called my name, I was looking down confusion yatozara mumusoro kunge uchaputika hapana chaindibatanira pane zvese zvaitika ipapo. "ndizvo here zvandiri kuona nekunzwa or else zviri mupfungwa?" I asked myself.

End of chapter 31

i

To receive new chapters kindly ecocash \$2 via ecocash pa0771 029209  
Zita rinobuda ndiF zvikwete. Moisa proof of payment pa0771 029209.  
Thank you for your love and support.  
Mandie

Written by: J C Moyo  
0771 02909

Chapter 32

Meanwhile at Evelyn's house in Greendale. It has been three months achigara namai Panashe nemhuri yavo. Akatanga achashinga asi nekufamba kwaiita mazuva anga avekuita achisvotwa nebesanwa ranga rave pamba pake. Semunhu anga ajaira kugara ega murunyararo izvi zvekuzoswerera jweee chwee revana zvaimusvota kusvika pabhonzu. Asi semunhu aiva nechinangwa aizama kutongojaira zvaivepo. Dzimwe nguva aimbosuduruka ombonofurwa nemhepo ari kwamai vake ozodzoka pake pamba kana ambonotura mafemo.



Ukuwo mai Panashe vainge vakutodziirwa zvekusvika pakukanganwa bvumirano yavanga vaita naEvelyn. Vainge vasisatomboise kana effort yekutaura nabhudhi vavo kuti vadzoke vainge votoswerera maAfrican movie paziplasma raEvelyn. Kwavo kumba ka vanga vajaira kuona wiztec paTv yegotsi manje apa vaiona Dstv kana kubasa kwavo vainge vatombojamba kuenda. Ko vaifirei zvavo iyo nhamo yekutenga muriwo chingwa infact chikafu chese yanga yabva mumaoko avo? Hapana asingadi kugarika asikana, amai Panashe vaive vasisagoni kana kuzvitorera mvura yekunwa vaiita kudeedzera maid waEvelyn kuti avaitire zvese ivo vakaturika makumbo patable yaEvelyn yeglass.

Evelyn aishaya kuti ovatsiura sei asi aisazvida izvozvo zvemunhu anoisa makumbo paanombogadzikira chikafu chake. Worse paaizoshayiswa mukana paremote yeTv yake aishaya kuti oita zvipi chaizvo. Ainge odemba zvino musi waakavaudza kuti vasununguke zvavo kana vachida mahandbag kana bhutsu dzake vashandise zvavo hapana chakaipa. Zvino ainge opfekerwa kusvika kuhembe mwana wevanhu aiita seachavigisa dzimwe hembe dzake kwamai vake kuti dzisabatwe batwe.

Ivo vana vacho vanga vanzwa nekumuputsira mavases nemamwe maornaments ake achingokuvarira mukati mai vevana vachingoti. “musadaro imi.” Apa vasingacheuki ziso riri kuTv. Aona zvanyanya mwana akadzokera kunamai vake vaanga apanana navo pfungwa yekuti vanhu ava vauye pamba. “mama ndazoneta manje kana farai wacho asingadi kudzoka ngaarege zvake ndakuti vachienda ini vanhu varikumba uku.”

mom: hazvisi kushanda here? hanzi zvave papi naivo mai panashe vacho?

Evelyn: haa mazuvano havachatombotauri nezvazvo avo ndakatanga ndichabvunza kusvika ndakutoona kunge ndakunetsa saka kubva zvandakanyarara nyaya yacho naivo havachambotauri nezvazvo.

Mom: wotoita uchivasundaka kuti vaite action ukanyara haugwazi yatove mwedzi mitatuka iyi achapedzisira atokukanganwa kana iye Farai wacho. Ko pakauya mai vacho vakati chii?

Evelyn: hapana waitowanza nyaya dzekumusha kwavo dzevanhu vandisingazive kusvika vaenda.

Mom: haa saka tiri kuitei manje kana uchitya kutaura navo nyaya yacho, rega nditi uende naEvernice anopedzerana navo. Kana vasingakwanisi kutibatsira vabve vatuta zvavo.

Evernice akadanwa haana kunonoka kuuya. “maita basa mama mandidana kumba uku vana vababa ava vakauya nevarume nevakadzi vavo kuzoona baba vacho varikurwara zvekuti kune discord izvozvi ini handidi zvechaunga zvinondimara.”

Mom: ungasvotwe nevana vauya kuzozvionera baba vavo saka uda kuti zviitwe sei.

Her: vachiri vana here vanhu vane misha yavo?

Mom: usadaro ufunge zvako iwe ndiwe wakada munhu anevana vakaenzana newe saka wotongovatora sevana vako, varoora vako nevakwasha vako kana uchida baba vavo. Handina kutoziva kuti kune hurwere saka dzokera hako.

Evarnice: aihwa vari mulCU saka tinonzi tingovaona ka1 patwoo days saka haisi nyaya chero kwandabva so long ndamakisa register chete kuti ndauya kuzovaona.

Mom: nhaiwe ever saka mukwasha asvika pakuiswa mulCU usina kundiudza kuti arwara shuwa nhaiwe ko unodarirei?

Ever: zvagara anongorwara rwara achimuka mukwasha wenyu zvichiri zvekuvhunduka here izvozvo?

Mom: uchamufunga hako asisipo murume iyeye.

Ever: rufu nderwamwari kurapa ndekwemadoctor hutano muridzi wahwo saka ini mhosva yangu hapana apa anyway manga matiiko?

Mom: ndakudanira nyaya yemunin'ina wako uyu ndiwe usina nyadzi enda kumba kwake unobvunza vanhu variko kuti varikufungei nekusauya kwehanzvadzi yavo kumukadzi.

Ever: kkkk nanhasi haasati adzoka farai? Ndakambokuudzai zvangu kuti plan yenyu yakadhakwa mukati ndinotaurisa anyway handei Evelyn ndoda kuti vanotaura kuti vakagarirei kana vasiri kuita kuti mwana wamai vavo adzoke. Koiko murume wavo wawaiti akudanana namaid wako akazoita sei?

Evelyn: Zvatove worse musikana wacho anenge atove nenhumbu nekuti hamheno action dzaakungoita mazuvano.

Evenice: hayi vaskana nikisi anomboziva here kuti murume iyeye kwake chaiko kuMatapi uko kana kuti akutoona achiita muroora wepamba pako. Koivo tete vako chiiko kutorerwa murume varipo kudaro?

Evelyn: iwe murume anoita zvaanoda wether mukadzi wake aripo kana haapo.

Mom: tete vako vanga vonyanyawo kuda kubatira chirungu pamusoro kusvika pakutadza kubikira nekuwachira murume. Varume ka vanotorwa moyo nezvinhu zvidiki diki kutowachirwa nekuainirwa ikoko kwaaitirwa ndiko kwakamupa kuda maid wako. Iko handiti business rake rekugadzira mawindow frame rakufaya

here kubva zvatakamu connectira kuma constructor.

Evelyn: ehe zviri kumufambira kungoti handina nyaya naye hangu dzakawanda asi kana munhu zvichimuutira zvinongooneka.

Ichokwadi kuti baba vaPanashe vakanga varangarirwa nedenga. Vainge vabatsirwa nanamai vaEvelyn kuti vawane matender. Vainge vazvipira pana maid waEvelyn asi vaitya kuti vakabuda pachena vanozokanganisirwa business ravo. Mukadzi wavo vainge vasisina basa naye zvakanyanya nekuti zvagara rudo rwavo vaviri ava rwanga rwasakara kwangova kugarisana kwekuti murume nemukadzi. Maid akamutsiridza tsinga dzavo dzimwe dzanga dzisisashandi. Apa vainge vasisaudzi mukadzi wavo zvizhinji vainge voita namaid. Kana stand yavanga vatenga vaive vaisa muzita ravo namaid chinangwa chiri chekuti kana vapedza kuvaka vonogara ikoko mai Panashe vosara pamba pemuroora wavo.

End of chapter 31

To receive new chapters kindly ecocash \$2 via ecocash pa0771 029209

Zita rinobuda ndiF zvikwete. Moisa proof of payment pa0771 029209.

Thank you for your love and support.

Mandie

Written by: J C Moyo

0771 029209

Chapter 33

"Mandie?" Akandideedza zvekare akanditarisa ini kwakudaira ndachinzvengesa maziso. "Hee."

Him: uneshuwa iwe?

Ini: ndaitasei?

Ndakabvunza ndichinyepedzera kudzungaira but it was obvious kuti airwadziwa nekundiona after kutiza kwandainge ndaita kumba.

Him: ko wakatsakatikirei the way you did? Mandie ndaitofunga kuti wakauraiwa or maybe hausi kunzwa mushe izvo utori fit zvako urikutoziva zvauri kuita and you did not even bother to tell me your whereabouts. Do you have any idea of what I went through for the past three months?

Aiita seachandirova ndakatosuduruka kuitira kuti ndisasvikirwe nembama kuri kunzi afunga kundidira. Matsamwiro aanga aita ipapo chero musoro ndaigona kungodzurwa.

Ini: sorry I'm really sorry that I angered you by what I did, but I don't really think it was that bad. Sorry Farai I had to....

Him: seriously?

Akabvunza abata muchiuo adzora maziso akuita matarisiro emunhu akatsamwa aya.

Ini: Farai waida kuti ndiite sei?

Him: Mandie?

Ini: I'm really sorry, babe. I just wasn't thinking right and I'll try to do better, I promise.

Him: hapasisina future apa Mandie you are selfish uzvize izvozvo. Kunitiza kwawakaita kunoratidza kuti hauna basa neni saka ngazvigare zvakadaro.

Ini: wakudaro ka nekuti urikuona kuti ndakuwanikidza wakuda kutoita move on. Kunyepera kurwadziwa iwe wanga watondikanganwa.

Him: ndiwe wakatanga nazvo usade kundi blamer.

Ini: fyn usazoudze hako Amanda wako kuti tozivana until ndawana kwekuenda.

Him: ndoregerei kumuudza?

Ini: ndotya kudzingwa basa.

Him: okay zvagara handisisina basa nekuzivana newe Mandie wakandirwadzisa, wakaoma ufunge....

Ndakazowedzera kuvhura ghedhe ndaona Amanda abuda. Uyuwo Farai kwakudzokera mumota ndobva aipinza mukati. Ndakatakura mabag emuenzi ndakuisa mumba.

Amanda: usazotakure zvinonyanyorema Mandie condition yako haidi izvozvo.

Ini: haaa haasi kurema zvawo mabag acho.

Farai anga achakatsvukisa maziso achingoridza tsamwa kana akanditarisa. Ini

wacho ndai feeler guilt zvekuti ndaiita sendichamunanzva tsoka kuti andiregerere. Tarongedza mabag vakanogara pasi ini ndakupedzisa zvandaiita.

Amanda: Mandie huya padhuze (ndakanogara paside paAmanda) uyu anonzi Farai ishamwari yangu achambogara nesu parizvino. (Kuna Farai) uyu anonzi Mandie ishamwari yangu ndiye wandiri kugara naye achindibatsira basa.

Ini: Ndafara nekukuzivai.

Farai haana kudeera akangodondhedza musodzi kubva muziso one. "Excuse me." Akadaro achibuda panze sare takatarisana naAmanda. Ini manje kuzoda kunzwa Amanda kwakubva ndati, "ko chii nemunhu wako nhai Amanda?"

Amanda akaratidzawo kunetseka.

Amanda: hamheno pamwe ane zvirikumunetsa.

Ini: pamwe inyadzi dzekuti wamuitira zvakanaka iye akambokudadira.

Her: varume vanombori nenyadzi here?

Ini: saka toti chii manje atosvorwa nei muno musina dust kana hutsi?

Her: hamheno rega ndimutevere ndinonzwa.

Ini: Umunhuhwidze zvichida imbanje dzirikumudaro.

Akabuda Amanda sare ndichibatikana mufunge pandaibva ndisina kutaura handina kuziva kuti zvingamubata manhingi sezvo vanhu vachiti varume havatani kukanganwa.

Nguva diki diki vakabva vapinda Farai achipfuurira ndikasara naAmanda.

Ini: hanzi chii?

Her: hapana angoti arikuda kuzorora.

Ndakapa Amanda chikafu akanomupa. Even supper akadyira maairara ndakatozomuona panguva dzebreakfast achiita nyaya naAmanda ndikatanga kubata bata ndiripadhuze ndichida kunzwa zvaitaurwa.

Amanda: mukadzi wako zvaane hutsinye nhaiwe kubvisa mari yese muaccount?

Him: yaah lucky yepackage yakazopinda asisina access neaccount yangu.

Amanda: asi wakanyatsosiirei basa Farai shuwa nemanetsero arikuita mabasa?

Him: I won't lie to you, shaa ndanga ndave murelationship neumwe msikana so and I loved her with my all and she disappeared. So ndaida nguva yekumutsvaga saka basa raisandipa mukana.

Her: saka wakamuwana zvako?

Him: yaaah but zvaakaita zvakandibhowa saka handisisina hangu basa naye nekuti akanditambisa nhova achitadza kundiudza kwaari yet ini ndakasiya basa, ndikaspender time ndichidzembereka kumutsvaga imagine.

Her: ko aikuhwandirei?

Him: it's a long story asi kundihwanda ikoko ndiko kwakandibhowa even ndikamutora futi anogona kungotiza futi saka haa zvakadarika hazvo.

End of Chapter 33

To receive new chapters kindly ecocash \$2 via ecocash pa0771 029209  
Zita rinobuda ndiF zvikwete. Moisa proof of payment pa0771 029209.  
Thank you for your love and support.  
Mandi

Written by: J C Moyo  
0771 029 209

Chapter 34

Takaita dzinenge two days Farai achingotaura nesu panguva yekudya chete pamwe pese achinge asipo kana kuti ari mumba maairara. Ndaida kumuudza kuti ndave nenhumbu asi ndaishaya mukana plus semunhu anga akatsamwa ndaingoti ndichamuudza afara. Aingonditsamwira zvake asi dai ndakaramba ndiri kumba ndiani aiziva zvandaizoitwa nababa Nicky? Zvichida panguva iyoyo ndingadai ndakatonotsvetwa kumusha kwababa Nicky kuBomba uko ndiri mukadzi wechipiri ndakutorima mbambaira nekutengesa maguava, mango, derere nenzimbe pahighway navamwene vamai Nicky. Kungo imaginer ndichitengesa pahighway so ndakapakatira kadish muhapwa ndichichinja vanhu change zvakandipa kubatwa nesetswa dzisingadzoreki. Setswa dzakadaro dzaindirwadzisa mbabvu asi dzaisadzoreka kana dzauya dzaiuya nemisodzi

dzozopera nemunhikwi.

"Uri kufarirei ukadaro kuseni kuno nhai Mandie? Wamukasei? Ndiisire breakfast yangu mulunch ndichanodyira kubasa ndinofanira kukasika nhasi. Farai achakarara hanty?" NdiAmanda uyo panezvese zvaaitaura ndakangogona kugutsurira musoro chete ndichitadza kutaura nekuseka. Naiye akapedzisira asekawo achinoona Farai kwaainge akarara. Vakadzoka vakadungamidzana Farai akapfeka short chete kuratidza kuti anga abuda mumachira chaimo ini ndainge ndichiri kungoseka apa zvanga zvakundibhowa manje because ndaisada kuonekwa husascum hwangu pese pese.

" Ko uchiri kungoseka nhaiwe unenge uchatisekawo iwe handichakunzwisisi. Anyway usakanganwe kuzogadzirira Farai chikafu asati abuda. Newewo udye nenguva mwana wawakatakura anoda chikafu. (Kuna Farai) uyu usanetseke naye dzimwe nguva anoita zvisinganzwisiki ndozvaari kutongojaira. Kana wakubuda usiye wakiya gate wo reminder gardener kuti asarege uyu achibuda nhasi handisi kumuona mushe. Ndakumhanya guys ndipe lunch yangu Mandie."

Ndakasara ndosvitsa Amanda lunchbox ziso raFarai rakuto scanner dumbu rangu. "Thank you have a nice day." Akadaro akubuda Amanda, Farai akabuda naye achibva anovhura nekuvhara gate kwakudzoka achifambisa akananga pamushana pandanga ndagara ndichiita munhikwi wangu. Akasvikomira padivi aisa maoko muhomwe ndikaramba ndakatarisa pasi ndichishaya kuti ndomutarisa sei manzwiro aanga aita nezvenhumbu obvious anga asinganakidzi kunyangwe dai ndanga ndirini ndaitotsamwawo. Mwana ndewe vanhu two mubereki wese ane right yekuziva kuti aapo saka ndaka apologise.

"Sorry Farai ndaiti ndichakuudza." Ndakadaro ndakangotsikitsira. "Waiti uchandiudza kuti chii?" Akabvunza achindirova rova bendekete kuti nditaure ndakamutarisa. Munhikwi wanga wadisapear saka ndaishaya chekuhwanda nacho. "Kuti ndakazozviona ndatove kuno kuti ndave nenhumbu, ndizvo zvimwe zvaiita kuti ndisadzoke kumba ndaitya kuibviswa unongozivawo kuti vanhu vaisada kuti tiwirirane infact vaisagamuchira ini newe saka...."

Him: ko iwe wacho unonyatsondida here tisati tatsvaga zvevanhu?

Ini: Ndokuda Farai.

Him: Saka wakandisiirei, wakadii kundiudza kana pane zvainetsa takazvigadzirisa tese pane kungotsakatika sezvawakaita.

Ini: The demons in my head were tormenting me, panga pasina nguva yekufunga zvese izvozvo. It's not like ndanga ndakaronga kubva pamba zvakangoitika zvega.

Him: ko zvenhumbu waida kuzondiudza zvaitasei? Iko unechokwadi here kuti ndeyangu pamwe kusandiudza ka unotoziva kuti haisi yangu.

Ini: dai isiri yako ndakuudza i'm sure kuti ndeyako handimbokunyeperi zvakadaro.

Akamboramba akamira akanyarara ndobva azopinda mumba asina zvimwe zvaambotaura. Saka ndanga ndakuzvibvunza manje kuti anoida here kana kuti haadi. Saka ndakazomubvunza nguva yaanga apedza kugadzirira akubuda.

Ini: unoida here nhumbu yacho?

Ndaive ndakamira padoor ndakatarisa panze paaizunza zvimat zvemumota make. Akangonditarisa achiita zvaaiita, haana kupindura, kugutsurira kana kudzungudza musoro. Saka paanga amire chaipo ndakatadza kupaziva chandaingoziwa chete ndechekuti mwana wangu ini mai vacho ndaimuda nemoyo wese.

Apedza akageza maoko ake patape yepanze ndakangotarisa hangu kwakuzoti, "mwana wako anofarira kudyei?" Ndikati, "cascade." Zvikanzi, "chete." Ndikati, "nababa vake futi anovada."

Him: vanodyiwa?

Ini: kana vachida kudyiwa kuti vafare ndovadya zvangu.

Kubva achiuya ndipo pandakaonawo smile yake ipapo. Kwakuzobva ati, "saka Cascade yacho unoguta here iwe watadza kudya breakfast, unoda cascade nei?"

Ini: chero zvaunoda iwewe ndodya.

Handina kumbofunga kuti anga azviona mufunge kuti ndatadza kudya breakfast. The fact that he was concerned about that gave me peace of mind. Akandi waver akuenda ndikasara ndichinyemwerera sechisikana chakandwa shoko naheadboy.

"Uuuumm muchatidzingirwa basa ana Mandie matorera murungu chikomba." Akadaro Dyson (gardener) achisungirira horse pipe patape. Ndaisanyanyoita nyaya naye zvakanyanya ndaisatoziva kuti munhu akaitasei zvekureverwa makuhwa kuna Amanda ndaisada saka ndakati rega ndinzwe pfungwa dzake.

Ini: haa wati ndingadaro here Dyson kungofara hangu.

Him: uuumm ka smile kawa mwaya pasimuka mota apo handina kukanzwisisa.

Ini: ndozvandiri wani?

Zvikanzi, "hooo haa dai maizotimwairawoka nesuwo ana Dyson. Garazviya wakati wakaroorwa here iwe nditsvage nzou nenyati dzekuunza kumba kwenyu nekuti iwe wakatodarika level rekuroorwa nemombe." Ndaive ndotonyengwa paya



ndonzi ndiri Lapusvusu heee mai vako ndovapa giraffe rehumai mongozivawo masasi emagardener. Ndakazopedzisira ndabvunza ndikati, "unombohora marii kandi iwe Dyson?"

End of chapter 34

To receive new chapters kindly ecocash \$2 via ecocash pa0771 029209  
Zita rinobuda ndiF zvikwete. Moisa proof of payment pa0771 029209.  
Thank you for your love and support.  
Mandie

Written by: J C Moyo  
0771 029209

Chapter 35

Pandakabvunza Dyson nezvepay yake akabva atsika tsika akabva pandaive akunoita raaibhadharirwa. Hakusi kuseka kana kushora guys mungazoti ndinotsvinya shuwa munhu haangambotauri zvekuti anondibvisira nyati iye asina kana hembe svinu chaidzo aiswera neworksuit kana akubuda opfeka matshirts emusangano chero kusina rally. Iko waitoshaya kuti party yake chaiyo ndeipi nekuti aichinjanisa waisamboziva kuti inemoyo wake chaiyo ndeipi anyway chikuru kufukidza nyama zvagara vote yemunhu iri mumoyo.

Ndichibva paye ndakanobata bata mumba ndichingofunga smile yafarai ndobva ndanyemwererawo ndega. Ndaipota ndichizvituka nekutiza kwandanga ndamboita handsome yangu ndoona ishavi rekusada zvakanaka ranga randibata rikanditandira kure. Guys Farai was perfect in every way rega vasikana vaipengereka naye hezvo vana Amanda vanga vatombosendeka vamuboyfriend vakamutengera mudhuri padivi vakumira mira kuti adzokerane nafarai. Nhai zvenyu imi Amanda anga audza boyfriend yake kuti mai vake varipo pamba saka ngaambomire kuuya. Iko boyfriend yacho yaifanira kunge arimunhu ari popular uye ane mari plus ari married nekuti aisada zvekuonekwa nevanhu. Musi waaiuya aiita seachaiswa musoro mupaper bag reblack kuti ini naDyson tisatomboone face yake,

Chete zvanga zvisinei neni, ndiri pakati pekuita basa rangu ndakanzwa madoor emota achivharwa panze ndikaziva kuti ndiFarai mavhariro acho anga asiri aAmanda nekuti Amanda yake mota aiivhara kunge arikuvhara chigaba chakazara mazai zvinyoro nyoro manje Farai haya. Akapinda akabata mapaper bag akadungamidzana neumwe murume waanga anaye. Ndakatambira mapaperbag aya ndikanoisa mukitchen kwakuzodzoka ndakumhoresa vaenzi.

"Sniper ndiye munhu akapotsa andipengesa uyu anga akahwanda pano zvake, muudze kuti akatisvitsa kun'anga nekumaporofita tichimutsvaga uyu. Ndikamuudza anogona kufunga kuti ndiri kumunyepera."

"Makadii mainini chikuru ndechekuti muri mupenyu pane kumwe kwatakdzwa kuti makafa kkk tichanopihwa mari yedu Farai?"

Ini: kana neniwo ndafara nekukuzivai Sniper.

Farai: iwe wanzi mainini ko wadii kungoti bamkuru?

Sniper: siya mainini vangu shaa pamwe vatya kuzotambwa navo chiramv vana bamkuru vakare vakatiparira ka.

Ndakabva mavari ndakunogadzira chikafu chekuti vadye, ndakatanga nekumbodongorera muma paperbag first iwo anga avharira kitchen yese yakunhuhwirira zvinake. Chikafu chaivemo changa chatengwa mupick n pay manga mune variety ndainge ndotofunga kuti ndivape ichocho ini pane kuti ndibike. maCascade anga atengwa egore rese ungati imhosva kuti munhu ndanga ndamuudza kuti ndofarira Cascade.

Akaya mukichen Farai kwakubva anditi ndisanetse nekuvaisira chikafu vakaguta.

Ini: saka chikafu chese ichi chinopedzwa nani?

Iye manyemwe hanzu, "idya mwana wangu asimbe anofanira kuziva kuti baba vave padhuze." ndakaerekana ndati, "waiwanepi mari yekutenga zvese izvi Farai?" zvikanzi, "nekushaye nhaiwe?" ndikati, "hantv kutouya kuzogara pano wanga washaya mari yerent here unoti handizvizivi?" akaseka kunge achakachidzwa nemvura yaainwa akamira pafridge kwakuzoti, "Mandie usandidaro wakazvinzwepi izvozvo?" handina kuda kufumura Amanda ndakanotsika tsika ndakuti, "ndine masources angu akandiudza."

Zvikanzi, "umaudze masources ako kuti munonyepa."

Ini: saka urikutsvagei pano kana zvinhu zvako zvaka balancer?

Akamboramba akanditarisa akabata door refridge kwakuzoti, "maybe minamoto yandakapihwa nemidzi ndiyo yakaita kuti ndizopedzisira ndave pano. Ndaitongotsvaga accommodation pandakasangana naAmanda akabva anditi ndiuye ndifanogara coz kwandanga ndiri uko mai Panashe naEvelyn vanga vakunetsa."

Ini: saka zvawakassiya basa urikurarama nei?

Haana kundijekesera akangonditi, "don't worry zvakabhadhara mwana wako haambofe nenzara ndiripo."

Ini: Manje Amanda akadzoka ndomuti zvabvepi zvese izvi?

Mhinduro yandakazopihwa ipapo ndiyo yakandityora mabhonzu hanzu, "unongomuudza zve kuti watengerwa nemurume wako asi haudi kuti azive futi kuti ndini muridzi wako?"

Ini: haungambozvinzwisisi Farai plus ziva kuti first day ndaka pretender kunge ndisingakuzive saka it doesn't make sense kuti ndingozoroka nhasi ndomuudza

kuti ndiwe munhu wacho.

Akandinakurira nyaya hanzi, “zvave kwauri manje ndichangoteedzera zvinokuitira iwewe asi handioni pane chikonzero chekuvanza zvangu.”

Matauriro aiita anga akundi confuser saka ndakati ndinzwisise ndikati, “saka wandiregerera here?” zvikanzi, “handina.” Akapindura achiseka saka zvakandipa kudzikama muhana. “chienda kumuenzi wawasiya ega uko hauchadika kubvisa maziso pandiri.” Ndakadaro ndichidzvuta cascade yangu necorner yemuromo ziso riri kuface kwake ndichida kuona reaction. “usazvifonere.” Akadaro achibuda achisiya andidhonzwa dama asi ndega ndaitoona kuti haasisina kutsamwa.

Sezvinoshura Amanda akabva asvika ndichiri pasadaka rangu ndega, “Yoooh nhai kune party here yandisina kukokwa?” ndakazama kudzikama asi ndichinetseka muhana kuti ndomuudza sei kwazvabva.

Ini: hakuna Party ndiri kungodyawo zvangu.

Akabva ageza maoko akandijoiner sendanga ndamukoka, “zvabvepi zvese izvi?”

End of Chapter 35

To receive new chapters kindly ecocash \$2 via ecocash pa0771 029209  
Zita rinobuda ndiF zvikwete. Moisa proof of payment pa0771 029209.  
Thank you for your love and support.  
Mandie

Written by: J C Moyo  
0771 029209

Chapter 36

Munoziva kana usati wafunga nhema dzekureva so unobvunza zvawanzwa ndixvo zvandakaita ipapo. “hee?”

Amanda: ndati ndianiko afunga kuti spoiler nhasi?

Ini: mukomana wangu.

Akabva a screamer Amanda hanzi, “hii vaskana mandie kuita mukomana kana kundiudzawo shuwa asi ini ndokuudzai zvese wani? anyway ndewekupi uyu anenge anoziva kuspoiler babie uyu ndiri kuona nezvatengwa izvi haasi munhu asina basa.” Ndakatanga ndazviseka ndega kuti ndashaya dzimwe nhema dzekureva dzinomaker sense ndisati ndati, “musvinu wekupiko zvatengwa naDyson izvi ndiye wandiri kuwirirana naye mazuvano pamwe ndingawana

munhu anondichengetera mwana wangu.”

Mufaro waaAmanda wakabva wadzikira kwakutombomira kudya hanzi, “Vaskana itii murikutamba Dyson here of all the people hayi handisi kuti haasi munhu asi aah rega zvako nditoti officer vaya vawakawana vari pacharge office vauye vakuone. Vaitondinetsa ndichivaignower apa ndakutonovatsvaga ndirini manje hayi Dyson anyanya vaskana.”

Ini: kana vari officer vakandibatsira musu uya gara warega hako handidi hanzi vane mukadzi.

Akazviramba hanzi, “havana mukadzi ndovaziva in and out ndikanyepa unondisungisa.”

Ini: hayi handivadi usavanetse.

Akaramba achindinetsa kudzamara ndarasa muromo kwanzi neni, “pay yavo ishoma.”akaseka seachadonha pachair Amanda hanzi, “chero iri shoma ungazoienzanisa neya Dyson here?” ndakaona kuti shuwa ndanga ndawanda nechigunwe kwakuzovhara nyadzi ndakuti, “vakashata officer vaya handidi murume aneface inenge chipembere ini.” Akaita nharo hanzi ndouya naye chete. Takazonogara mulounge manga munana Farai uyu farai kwakubva ati, “pane asara here kunyeiwa kwanga kuchiridzwa chikwee kudaro vakadzi vanorima munhu akapera shuwa.”

Amanda akabva apindura achiseka zvake hanzi, “hatitauri vanhu isu ndanga ndichitosetswa naMandie hangu arikuramba officer vanomuda munhu kwaye achida Dyson gardener wepano nhai ndibatsireiwo kumuonesa.” Akasara opedza kutaura ndatsinzina kutya farai mongoziva varume ka havatani kubatikana apa zvakataurwa shamwari yake iripo nhai yaizoti ndiri munhu akaitasei.

Zvisinei farai akazovhara vhara nyaya yacho akupa mainintroduction hanzi, “Amanda uyu anonzi Sniper ibusiness partner yangu, Sniper uyu ndiAmanda ndiye landlady wepanapa shes my good friend.”

Sniper anga ari munhu anofara zvake anga akutowanza hanzi, “tafara nekuziva kuti muchiri vechidiki landlady tichatokandawo maCV pamwe tingawanawo mukana wekuita malandlord epanapa,” Amanda akangosekawo kuti zvimubve asi ndoona anga asina kupenyerwa naSniper.

Tati tandarei uyu Sniper akazooneka akaburitswa naFarai sare ndina Amanda wangu hanzi, “ko shamwari yafarai hindava isina hunhu asi haizivi kuti ndakambodanana naFarai kanhi? Indisiye zvangu amboona here matsonyero ayanga ichindiita? Indibvire zvangu kuda kutondikanganisa naFarai wangu.” Ndakabva ndati ndibvunze pachiri pedo ndikati, “koiye Farai hapana zvaati ataura here chiujiro?”

Ipapo akandisetsa ndisingadi ndichida hanzi, “haana zvaati ataura maybe arikushaya pekutangira semunhu akambondidaira.” Ini, “heya aah shuwa naiye angatangire papi ndozvinonetsa kumbodadaira munhu.” Umwe moyo wainditi ibva wamuudza chokwadi umwe uchiti dzikama unyatsotanga wafunga usati waomoka remember ndiwe wakatanga kumunyepera. Kwakasvika pakuvira ndisina kutaura chokwadi.

Manheru akabva abuda Amanda hanzi, “Mandie ndichambonoona baba vepano kana Farai akandibvunza unomuti ndaenda kuall night prayer.”  
Ini: yechurch ipi just in case akazoda kutevera.

Akakuvara zvake nekuseka Amanda kwakuzoti, “unongotaura chero aaah Mandie unondinakidza handizivi kuti ndichagona kugara here usipo. Saka apa urikuda kundityisidzira here pauri kuti akada kuteera? Anyway musazokanganwe kulocker madoors ini ndichatodzoka kwayedza.”

Ndikati, “zvakanaka mwana wamai mutinamatirewo musazokanganwe kutiigirawo zvinonaka hanty nhasi mambodyawo zvangu?”

Akaseka zvake achibuda hanzi, “ndichatomaker sure kuti ndadarika level tasetwa naDyson anyway good night and pliz Dyson asapinde mumain house kana muchionana munoonerana kucottage ikoko hanty?”

Ini: horaiti Amanda usandityire handimbobvumire zvausingadi kuti zviitike.

Ndakasara ndichizviseka ndega nyaya nenyaya yekunzi ndisapinze Dyson mumba. Farai akanonoka kudzoka asi akawana ndakamumirira infact ndanga ndatotsamwa nekunonoka kwaanga aita ikoko. ndakamugamha achingopinda ndikati, “urikubva kupi nguva dzino idzi?”

Pane kuti apindure akatotanda zvake tsinga szesetswa kumeso, ndaizviona kuti aida kuseka asi aizvidzora iwoyo waive mugariro wake aizama by all means kuti asaseke kana ndikamubvunza chinhu ndiri serious. Pane paakamboseka ndikamuti arikundiita benzi saka anga asisazviite.

Kupedza nyaya akangoti, “sorry ndazotandarisa kwandanga ndaenda.”

Ini: kupi?

Zvikanzi, “aah aaah wakuda kunetsa hanty waudza Amanda kuti uri mskana waDyson saka urikundinetserei?”

Ini: iwe wanga uchimbouirei nechikafu chakawanda wanga uchida kuti nditi chabvepi?

Zvikanzi: wanga uchangotaura ka kuti ndini ndauya nacho zvanga zvichisungisa here? ko zvanzi ukataura kuti ndini ndauya nechikafu anobva aziva kuti ndini

muridzi wenhumbu here? zvino officer varehwa ivavo ndikavaona pano ndokugura musoro.”

Ini: usataure zvakadaro ndozorara ndichizvifunga.

Akabva azvidzora akazogara neni kwakubva ati, “Amanda atorara?” pandakamuudza kuti haapo akafara achindibata bata kunge vechikoro vadzimirwa malights vari kubackseat vachibva kumasports. We ended up kissing eish ndanga ndichaiziva here kiss vaskana ndakatoita kumerera mapundu anobaya chaiwo nawo muromo. Ndanga ndamusuwa Farai ndakabva ndanzwa kuda kutotiza naye ndisati ndatorerwa naAmanda uyo anga akamusvinurirawo.

“Usandiite zvawakandiita futi unondikuvadzisa shuwa handidi kukushaya.” Ndakagutsirira musoro ndanga ndisisagoni kutaura hamheno kana muchizviitawo ini kana pfungwa dzazara kurepwa pahuro nerurimi zvino freezer zvekuti ndenge ndakutaura nesign language.

End of chapter 36

To receive new chapters kindly ecocash \$2 via ecocash pa0771 029209  
Zita rinobuda ndiF zvikwete. Moisa proof of payment pa0771 029209.  
Thank you for your love and support.  
Mandie

Written by: J C Moyo  
0771 029209

Chapter 37

Ndakava nenguva yakanaka Amanda asipo, the following day ndakakasika kumuka ndichitya kuwanikidzwa ndakavhumbamirwa. Zvisinei ndanga ndamukira mahara nekuti Amanda akabva afona achiti ahasi kudzoka aperekedza munhu wake kuconference achazodzoka after two days. “Yes yes yes,” ndini uyu ndaifara ndichijamba jamba. “hanzi kudiiko nhai amana zvamunenge muchafuguka madrez nekujamba jamba?” akabvunza Farai achizamura achibvawo kumuka.

Ini: Amanda haasi kudzoka zvekumhanya which means tichambofana kufara asipo.

Akadzungudza zvake musoro Farai kwakuzoti, “Asi iwewe Amanda unombonyatsomutyei chaizvo? Anokurambidza here kuita mukomana? Kuda basa here chii chaizvo chaizvo chimbonyatsondiudza..”

Ini: handimutyi it's just that ndonzwa kunyara because ndakambomunyepera kuti handikuzive. Iye hapana chaasingandiudzi so ndozvinyarira so kuti ndakamunyepera.

Akabva ambotanga atarisa face yangu kwakuzondigarisa pasi akugadzirisa pahuro kwakubva azoti, "Tofanira kubva panapa nekuti ini naAmanda pane zvakamboitika pakati pedu kudhara asi zvakapera panguva iyoyo. Handioni iri pfungwa yakanaka kuti tirambe tiri panapa saka ndichatsvaga kumwe kwekugara kana imba yedu yopera tozonogara ikoko."

Ini: imba yedu ndeipi iyoyo?

Zvikanzi, "geza tigoenda ndinokuratidza imba yauri kuvakirwa nemurume wako wawaiti akabroker." takaseka ndichisimuka ndakugadzirira kuti tibude, ndaibatsirwa zvese zvekuti nguva diki diki tanga tapedza takutoda kubuda. "Musoro urikufanira kurudunurwa uyu urukwewo zvinhu kwazvo nekuti ikozvino urikuita kunge wemuskana waDyson zveshuwa." Akadaro achiubrusher brusher weave yacho yanga yaita chisaga nekuswera yakapombererwa muchidhuku siku neskati. Ndoona akarega hake kutaura kuti yakukanda nekusada kundibhowa asi ndaitoinzwa kuti haisisina mweya kwawo.

Ndanga ndisina hembe dzakawanda saka ndakapfeka hembe dzandakauya paAmanda ndakapfeka apa dzanga dzakuita kakushinya ndanga ndagainer weight. "Eish wabva wapfeka zvandakapedzisira kukuona wakapfeka musi watakaparadzana hauna dzimwe here hona idzodzo dzakushinya akufanira kupfeka hembe dzakapombonoka."

Ini: handisati ndatenga dzimwe hembe ini ndosingoswera ndakapfeka uniform.

"Bho chipfeka zviripo zvacho tiende." Akadaro achipukuta bhutsu dzandaida kupfeka kwakubva tazolocker madoors tikabuda.

Akandivhurira door remota ndikapinda, "watya kuti ndingakukwachurira handle ka?" ndakadaro ndichifara hangu kwaiva kusada kungotenda zvandanga ndaitirwa, akaseka zvake kwakuzoti, "ndirikuda kuzamawoka kuita gentleman nhai amana ko zvausinawo chakanaka newewo."

Ini: takangonzwawo nevamwe kuti dzimwe nguva kuvhurirwa door remota haruzi rudo munhu anetenge asingadi kubatirwa mota yake.

Akaseka zvake achiridza hooter kuti Dyson avhure gate. Iko iye Dyson anga anguri amira mira achida kuona chaitora nzvimbo pakati pangu naFarai. Ziso raakaburitsa akuona tichibuda tese raive nemubvunzo asi Farai manje ainge oti zvimwe ini naDyson tozivana.

Dzakava nharo kusvika tasvika kutown ichingova iwewe naDyson what what.

Kwakubva ati tidarike tichiona mukwasha wake baba Panashe vane zvavaigadzira zvekumba kwake kwaaivaka.

Takasvika paya wanga uchavaziva here baba vaPanashe vanga vave kupenya vakapfekawo hembe yezera ravo kwete yandainge ndatanga kuvaona vakapfeka iyo yainge yakaremba rimwe bendekete. Kugeza, kupfeka nekugerwa kunovandudza munhu veduwe waitenge votoita kunge munhu musvinu fani infact kutoita business man wemachokwadi chokwadi. Kutopfekawo watch nebhotsu dzeleather mufunge, mateki ekubhero anga azorora.

Ivo pavakandionawo vakashamisika ndoona vanga vasati vaziva kuti Farai akandiwana vakatadza kuvanza mmufaro wavo pavakandiona hanzi, "Ambuya ndimi shuwa haa chokwadi mwari vakanaka ndafara zvokuti mwari ngaakudzwe murivapenyu zvenyu?"

Ini: aihwa ndinosimba mukwasha varisei vana natete kumba?" padiki diki ndati ndimiwo here makuziva kushaver ndebvu nekuzora mafuta kumeso. Mhoti kare waitenge kachembere chaiko vakasakadzwa nenhamo?

Ipapo vakangon'un'unira pasi hanzi, "variko zvavo asi ndakabva kwavari kugara mazuvano ndinovimba vanofara zvavo."

Farai akabva apindira hanzi, "makugara kupi tsano?"

Bapanashe: mukati kati imomu ndakanyara kuramba ndiri paambuya ndanga ndaneta nekuzvipeta plus vanga vakunetsana futi tete nemuroora ndikati better ndivape space.

Farai: saka tsano makabva muchisiya mhuri yenyu ipapo?

Bapanashe vacho kana kumbonyara hanzi, " zvevakadzi zvinonetsa dzimwenguva munozviziva imi tsano sisi venyu vakaoma musoro ndakavatsiura kubva vachivharisa imba kuMbare uku kuti madhiri avaironga akadhakwa. Paambuya hapaite kugara ndakabva ini."

Farai: ko makadii kubva nemhuri yenyu saka makavasiya ipapo kuti vasare vachiitei ini handisisina chekuita nemunhu wavagere naye kaini?

Him: aah tsano zvinonetsa zvoda matonovaudza muri imi kuti vabve pamba pachu nekuti ini vakaramba kundinzwa.

Farai anga atobhoikana saka akabva angoti, "anyway makapedza here kugadzira zvinhu zvangu ndanga ndichida kuti zvichitakurwa nekuti vakomana vakuda kutoplaster."



Him: haa order ndakasorter tsano ndimi manga makutononoka kuuya kuzotora. Makato roofer here zvakutotaura zvekuplaster?

Farai: yaah yakapedziswa kuswerazuro apa ndakuda kuti vaite fast track nekuti mhuri yangu yakukura manje inofanira kuwana pekugara pari stable.

Him: hoo aah makorokoto tsano makorokoto chaiwo nemi ambuya makorokoto.

"Farai dzungu nhumbu inomboda zvekushambadziwa kuvanhu here isati yakuoneka." Ndakamudaro tabva pabasa patsano vake iye kwakuti, "ivo tsano ndivo vanedzungu nhumbu ingabva yakorokotedzwa munhu kudaro?"

Ini: saka wanga uchida kuti vaite sei iwe wavaudza kuti mhuri yakura?

Kwakubva ati, "ko inhema here kuti yakura moms pandakavaudza vakapururudza zvisingaiti vanenge vaive votofunga kuti handizvari nekuti waitobvunza kuti ndine chokwadi here kuti ndeyangu."

Ndoona hapana anga asara kuzviziva Gwave yose inenge yanga yatoudzwa kuti kwakuzouya mwana. Takanotenga maternity wear tichingoitisana nharo nenyaya yekushambadza nyaya yenhumbu iye aiti hazvina basa asi ini ndai believer kuti zvinoshura. Airamba kuti nditore madrez aya ane mapleats pamberi atakakura tichiziva aya hanzi tsvaga zviriko mazuvano kwete madrez aurikuda iwayo.

Tapedza shopping kwakubva tanoona imba yacho, it was almost complete paitove nevakomana waituber ukuwo maplumber achiita ravo basa nerimwe divi. "Ndafarira blue roof yaah ndiyo yandaida chaiyo." Ndakadaro mushure mekunge abvunza kuti iri sei imba yacho.

"Asi chimbondiudza Farai kuti urikuiwanepi mari yekuvaka neyekutenga stand wakaiwanepi munguva diki diki iyoyi?" Pfungwa dzangu dzaitya kufarira zvinhu zvandisingazivi kuti zvirikubvepi anga asina basa raaienda aingoti business asi ndanga ndisina kuriratidzwa business racho.

End of Chapter 37

To receive new chapters kindly ecocash \$2 via ecocash pa0771 029209  
Zita rinobuda ndiF zvikwete. Moisa proof of payment pa0771 029209.  
Thank you for your love and support.  
Mandie

Written by: J C Moyo  
0771 029209

Chapter 38

"Murume haabvunzwe kuti anowanepi mari kana uri mukadzi chingochengetwa wakanyarara chete." Akadaro Farai achitora phone yake kuti adeere.

Him: Eeh chii mai Panashe?

Madeerero acho nhaimi ndirini nemoyo wangu mupfupi ndai cutter ini. Zvaitaurwa namai Panashe zvaisanzwikwa hazvo.

Him: Ehe ndakamuwana kwaanga ari hakuna basa.

Ini: isa paloud tinzwe tese hanty murikureva ini pamuri kuti ndakamuwana?

Akabva aita sekudaro akaisa phone pakati kuti tinzwe tese. Pedzezvo akabva abvunzazve kuti matii kuna mai Panashe kuti vadzokorodze zvavanga vabva kutaura.

Mai Panashe: ndati munechokwadi here kuti nhumbu yamurikuti ndeyenyu ndeyenyu zveshuwa nekuti ndakanzwa Evelyn achiti hamhuzvari. Ndiri kungobvunzawo nekuti munhu uyu manga musinaye you never know pamwe ndeyeumwewo munhu akutongokupai nekuti ndimi muripo.

Ini: ndeya bhudhi venyu tete handingambonyepi zvinhu zvakadaro.

Vakavhundukira hanzi, "hezvo ko muri mese haya ndanga ndangoti ndibvunzewe inyaya yemakuhwa hayo musaiise pamoyo. Zvakanakai bhudhi tozotaura."

Farai: Mirai tinzwe mai Panashe, koimi muchakagarirei ipapo makasiirei murume achienda ega imi muchisara?

Her: aaah bapanashe vakati vari kugara imba diki saka ndongopota ndichinovaona kubasa kwavo ikoko kana awana kwakafaranuka tozoenda tese nevana.

Farai: saka kwavari kugara munokuziva izvezvi?

Her: vanogara neshamwari yavo mukati mukati imomu.

Farai: saka iadress here iyoyo pavari kunyatsogara makambopasvika here kana kuti munongoita zvekunzwa?

Her: ndakatika handingasviki kunogara varume voga zvingaite here izvozvo?

Farai: Mai Panashe musanyepedzere kudzungaira munhu akagara muMbare big time changamuka usaite semunhu akabirwa brain hanty? Nemari yave natsano

unoti vangagare nabhururu wavo mu one room?

Her: kuti vangaitei nehunoro hwavo ihwuhya?

Farai: hoo aaah vanyoro, mumhorese zvizukuru zvangu.

Her: bho musapote muchi ignower macalls angu hazvinakidzi.

Farai: as long as uchida kutaura zvaEvelyn handidaire.

Her: iribho bhudhi iye nhasi achatofara achinzwa kuti ndataura nemi. Iko haasi kuziva kuti Mandie akawanikwa akazviziva bp inokwira handitomuudzi. Makugara kupi?

Farai: aaah muswere mapa Evelyn adress yepandirikugara auye zvake kuzondirovera mukadzi wangu hayi handiite izvozvo.

Her: haa kana handizodaro hangu saka makutogara mese makabvisa tsvagirai kuno here munoita ngozi bhudhi mukada kuteedzera zvekunakidzwa nekuchaya mapoto.

Farai: ndozvigadzirisa soon kana Evelyn amira kundipedzera nguva nekuramba kwarikuita kudambura muchato umuudze kuti hazvishandi zvaari kuita.

Her: sorry izvozvo handiiti manje inga unozviziva wani.

Farai: bho sistran ndokubatai tym tym.

Apedza kutaura paphone akabva andibvunza hanzi, "saka tonwa maCascade nei ndakunzwa nzara."

Ini: hayi handiyi chikafu chinotengwa nemari yandisingazive kuti inobvepi ini.

Akaseka zvake kwakuzoti, "hezvo ko utori serious shuwa nenyaya iyoyo? Wati ndingabire aniko mari nhai babe?"

Ini: unogona kunge wakaromba ka ndikazoonza ndakupihwa mhiko dzemashandisiro emari yacho pamberi apo.

Him: haa wandibata red handed wena zvakatonzvi ndibve ndauya nemazamu emukadzi wandinoda nemoyo wese akazvitakura. Don't worry tonomachekesa bhobho kana waponzwa mwana anozonzwa mukaka wemugaba iwe unenge waponzwa apa tave nemari inokwana kana kutenga zim 1 chaiyo.

"haa ibva apa ndiudze nhani kuti unoita nezvei." Ndakadaro ndisingaseki kuitira kuti ndikasire kupihwa mhinduro yanda. Zvakashanda nekuti haana kuzononoka kundiudza hanzi, "ndiri sponsor ndopa munhu anenge achida kuita project yake mari kana zvaita ondidzorera mari yangu ondipawo neyepamusoro zvichienderana nekuwirirana kwatinenge taita." At least ndanga ndave nuclear picture yekuti mari aiiwanepi.

Takanodya then tapedza kwakuzoenda kumba farai aida kuti timboonona movie tisati taenda kumba asi ndakaramba. Anga akuhumana hanzi, "ndoziwa zvauri kumhanyira kumba." Ndikati, "ndirikumhanyirei?"

Zvikanzi, "kunopima hembe nyowani."

Ini: kuti ndagova mwana mudiki here anonokerwa, ndirikuda kunobika Dyson aswera nenzara.

Him: saka Dyson akakosha kudarika inini?

Ini: ayehwa hantya ndini ndinomupa chikafu here?

Him: okay that makes sense anyway ndiri kuda kunobvisa tsvagirai kuno kumba kwenyu, ipapo ndipo pavanofanira kubva vaziva kuti ndakakuwana nekuti hazvishamisi kuti vachiri kunetseka so nekukutsvaga nanhasi.

Ini: shuviro yangu yaive iri yekukumbirwa ndochata but anyway tongoita zviripo izvozvo.

Him: saka wogara waudza Amanda zviripo nekuti achingodzoka chete tinobva tatobva pamba pake.

Ndaifara hangu kuti zvakuita ndakunogara nafarai asi ndainzwa kubhowekana ndikafunga vanhu vekumba. Hazvishamisi kuti paitozotanga imwe hondo futi musi waizoenda Farai kunobvisa tsvagirai kuno wacho. Ndaida kumbomuti ambomira kusvika ndapona asi ndakazoona kuti ndinenge ndichimuomesera zvanga zvakangonaka kuti tinogara tese akasununguka.

Takasvika pamba ndikasara farai akudzokera mutown, Dyson ngaasare achinditongesa kunge ndiri mwana wake. Hanzi, "Amanda arikuzviziva here kuti urikufamba nemuenzi wake achikutengera zvese zvizere mumapaperbag umu. Zvii izvozvo tione."

Ini: iwe ziso rako ngarive neboundary, Amanda ndiye anga andituma ndezvake zvese izvi.

Ndakanyepa ndichipinda mumba, "Ubve wandipawo chikafu Mandie wanditsanyisa nhasi." Akataura akamira pamusiwo aisatenderwa kupinda

mumba. Ndakadziisa chikafu ndikamupa akatanga kunyeya achidya akagara pamusiwo. Hanzi, “koiye murungu amboripiko kwake kusatya here kusiya mbudzi nebere mudanga rimwechete. Ingawani ini anondirambidza kupinda mumba imomo wani?”

Ini: idya wakanyarara unodzipwa.

Ndaisada kupindura mibvunzo yake chete, zvisinei Farai haana kunonoka kudzoka saka paakangosvika takabva tagara mumba Dyson sare achingoimba nziyo dzinechirevo ari ega panze.

Farai: hanzi ndouya riinhiko naAmanda?

Ini: Maybe mangwana.

Zviikanzi, “wakati akaendepi zviya?”

Pandakamuudza kuti kuchurch akabva ati, “urikunyepa hanty?”

Ini: shuwa ndingakunyepere kuti zviitesei?

Zvikanzi, “ndokuziva zvaunoita kana uchinyepa ndiudze chokwadi akaendepi Amanda?”

Ini: Fona umubvunze kana uchiti ndinonyepa.

Kwakubva ati, “handinei nekwaari ini ndiri kutongoshaya kuti sei uchindinyepera kuti arikuchurch iye asina kuenda ikoko.” ndakazonyarara kuti zvipere uye ndisarambe ndichinyepa. Kwakubva ndanopima hembe ndichimuratidza asi ndoona hapana chaaiona nekuti aingotaura dzekunoroora chete ndoona ndidzo dzanga dzazara mumusoro. Asi neniwo ndainge ndosawo futi zvekunobvisirwa. The following day akaswera achimhanya mhanya kutsvaga imba, Amanda akatosvika asati adzoka, nyaya yakauya naAmanda achibva kuconference manje ndiyo yakandityora mabhonzu guys chero ndombopererwa musu iwoyo zvanga zvarika mwero.

Hanzi, "haa ndakuda kurongeka manje Mandie ndichisiyana nezvisina basa zvese izvi infact ndatatora first step ndabva ndaramba munhu wandanga ndinaye apa ndakuda kupindira mamwe masakatire ese kuitira kuti kana ndozoronga zvine musoro naFarai pasawane zvinotivhiringa. Wakazomuonaka Farai wacho wawaingonzwa ndichitaura, arisei chimbondiudzawo maonero ako?"

End of chapter 38

To receive new chapters kindly ecocash \$2 via ecocash pa0771 029209  
Zita rinobuda ndiF zvikwete. Moisa proof of payment pa0771 029209.  
Thank you for your love and support.  
Mandie

Written by: J C Moyo  
0771 029209

## Chapter 39

Ndakanzwa kutsva iko kune chando mwana wevanhu anga akufunga kusiya vanhu waitova nepotential yekumuroora achida murume aitove nehurongwa hwekundiroora. Nhema dzakaipa asikana bhaibhiri paraiti usapupurire wekwako nhema rairevesa. Ndainge ndatuzura maziso Amanda achindidururira hurongwa hwake nezvese zvaaifunga nekuronga. Paakanditi, “unomuona sei farai?” ndipo pandakazorotomoka manje hanzu neni, “haanyatsondiitira dai waramba une akakutengera imba uyu ndoona sekuti ndiye anefuture.”

Ndoona hazvisi izvo zvaaida kunzwa saka akabva ati, “Mandie unenge usinawo choice iwe munhu akatenga imba inoiyi wakambomuona here iwe mira ndikuratidze photo rake.” Akandiratidza vano baba vatema tema handichavatauri nezita semunhu ari popular asi chandinogona kukuudzai ndechekuti muwarvet plus havabvi paZTV. Vanga vakanyangara zvisina mubvunzo asi ndakamusimbisa ndoti, “face haidiyi shaa chikuru kusimba kwehomwe baba vanoita ava.” Vaisamboitika kuti mukomana vanga vakwegura asi segamba ndoona vange vachakagwinya. Iye akaseka zvake pandaimuti vanoita hanzu, “usandifadze nenhema shaa munhu akwegura uyu hapana future apa.”

Shuwa future panga pasina saka ndakabva ndati, “hapana umwe here tione pane vaunavo vacho ndikusarudzire ari nani Farai haaite handingakuregi uchiwira.” Ipapo akava concerned zvikanzi, “matauriro enyu vaskana munenge mune zvamunoziva asi pane zvamakasara mukaona here mazuva andanga ndisipo?” ndakada kushandisa mukana iwoyo kureurura asi satan akashandisa muromo wangu kureva dzimwe nhema hanzu neni, “Sorry zvako Amanda ndanga ndisingade kukuudza asi Farai anofanira anemunhu waarikuda kuroora nekuti ndamunzwa achizvita.”

She looked disappointed kwakubva ati, “inga zvakaoma nhaimi wangu munyama here kana kuti mweya yemadzinza? Anyway ndakuzoitawo zvamudhara Banda ini zvinoita vamwe nekuti handifungi kuti ndine umwe munhu wandichada sezvandinoita Farai. “

Hana yangu yakaenda mudenga ndanzwa potaurwa zvamudhara Banda kwakubva ndanyatsobvunza, “asi nhai Amanda zvinonyatsoshanda here zviya zvekuendera murume kun’anga kuti akude?” akadeera neconfidence hanzi, “ka1 manje naMudhara Banda hapana chinoramba chavasati vakugona kumutsa munhu chete zvimwe izvi zvidiki kwavari. Ndoda kuti utozoita best girl pamuchato wangu nekuti hapana chichakona apa.”

Ndanga ndapererwa manje kwahi neni, “Amanda uri munhu akadzidza iwe usaite zven’anga.” Iye wacho kana kutirimuka hanzi, “ dzimwe nguva kana zvaramba shaa munhu unotoita zvekuti zviite, kana uchida toenda tese uchinotsvagawo wekuti Dyson akasike kukuroora that is kana uchinyatsomuda nemoyo wese.”

Ndaona kuti muskana haasi kudzora tsvimbo ndakarovera moyo padombo ndikati rega ndiudze munhu chokwadi kana achizoenda hake kwaBanda kwacho ayende achiziva kuti munhu waarikuda kutorera murume ndini. Ndakakoka simba rese ndikataura ndakazvininipisa ndikati, “ Amanda handizivi hangu kuti ndotangira papi asi rega ndikuudze chokwadi chaicho chaicho chisina nhema mukati. Muridzi wenhumbu iyi wandaiti ndakatiza ndiFarai.”

Akaramba akanditarisa asingaoneki kuti arikufara here kana kuti akatsamwa ini kwakupamha kutaura kuti anzwisise, “Ndoziva Amanda kuti ndaifanira kukuudza musi waasvika asi ndakangopanicker nekuda kwezvawanga wabvawo kundiudza. Handisi kuti ndiregerere hako asi ndokumbirawo usanditorerewo Amanda. Farai is also my everything ndaisafanira kupretender kunge ndisingamuzivi pamberi pako I’m sorry.”

Matarisiro aanga andiita ipapo ndoona sekuti anga ato concluder kuti dzangu dzadambuka asi aitya kundiudza kuti mandie wakupenga zvako zvakwidza. Akazosimuka asina zvaataura akuenda mubedroom make sare ndichizvirovera musoro patable nekubhowekana ndaida kuti andiudze kuti achaenda here kwamudhara Banda or haachaende. The whole situation was driving me crazy and I ended up screaming banging my head on the table mumusoro mangu mainge mave nechamupupuri.

Amanda akadzoka akandibata kuti ndirege zvandaiita, panguva iyoyo ndipo pakasvikawo Farai neshamwari yake Sniper. The way yaakapanicker achindiona ndichi bleeder pamwechete nekundisimudza kwaakaita achinondibatsira kumisa ropa raibuda mumhino kwakasiya Amanda asina mubvunzo. Ropa ramira kubuda Farai anga akubvunza zvanga zvaitika kuti ndizo bleeder ndikamuudza chokwadi ndanga ndoty kureva nhema nekuti ndidzo dzanga dzandisvitsa iapo.

"usanetseke nezvazvo Mandi, haambokudaro Amanda ingawani urikunyatsotaura kuti adaro usati wamuudza kuti ndiwe muskana wangu wani. besides mishonga haishandi pandiri babe trust me." Ndakavhevhetedzwa kusvika ndazviona ndiri ngirozi chaiyo kusara ndagutsikana kuti hapana anganditorera kunzwa pfungwa kugatsikana kupora ipapo chamupupuri changa chazara mumusoro kudzikama.

Patakadzoka maaive akagara naSniper ndakawana akuchema and I felt bad. Vakabvunzana nemasign naFrai kuti chii chaitora nzvimbo asi pakati pavo hapana aiziva kuti Amanda aichemei. Patakapinda Amanda akabva asimuka akuda kuenda mubedroom make uku achakashatirwa zvekusada kutarisana nesu.

Farai akamubata ruoko kuti amire iye akaruvhizura asika murume murume ndoda wangu zvake akatadza kupapukunyuka akatanga kupopota. "ndisiye Farai handidi hangu zvekuti murambe muchindiita zvamanga muchiita all along nemskana wako. Makadii kundiudza from the word go kuti you guys munozivana. Mainyeperei? Maida accommodation? Maidei? Tell me."

Farai: sorry Amanda handina hangu mashoko eku justifier zvakaitika asi chandiri kungofarira ndechekuti wakuziva chokwadi maybe ndizvo zvaitya mandie izvi ndosaka airamba kutaura.

Amanda: (awedzera kukwidza voice) saka maitondinyeyaka haya zvakaoma munhu akaoma ndabvuma zvangu aihwa surrender munhu haatembeki anyway ndisiye farai.

Farai: Amanda ita semunhu mukuru kani mira titaure, takuenda asi handisi kubva pamba pako nekuda kwekuti watsamwa or anything coz unekodzero yekutsamwa after takuitira zvatakaita. Pandauya ndanga ndatouya kuzooneka Mandie ndiri kuenda naye. Ndawana imba yakati kurei saka takuenda Amanda thank you for everthing.

Akamira akanditarisa akapeta maoko Amanda akadzungudza musoro achienda mubedroom make shungu dzakanopedzerwa padoor rakaita kunzi dwaaa! Zvekuti madziro akadengenyeka. Farai akanorongedza hembe dzangu nedzake akazvuva mabag akubuda achiti tiende. Ndaida kunotaura naAmanda ndisati ndaenda asi farai akati tizodzoka kana hasha dzake dzaserera.

"Asi Mandie so saka wazoreurura wanzwa yekwamudhara Banda haya heya unotondidawo zvakadaro?" NdiFarai uyo aindiwanzira takarara mumota mucar park. Anga asina kuwana imba henyu imi ndoona anga ati tibve nekuda kwekutsamwa kwanga kwaita Amanda.

"Sha hona mawakundirarisai dai wandisiya hako kwaAmanda." Ndakadaro ndanzwa nekugonya. "Handidi kutukirwa mukadzi neumwe munhuwo zvake, chingoshinga kwanhasi mangwana ndinoswera ndaiwana imba tikashaya tinofanogara mulodge." Ndakagumbatirwa ndikadzikama.



End of chapter 39

To receive new chapters kindly ecocash \$2 via ecocash pa0771 029209  
Zita rinobuda ndiF zvikwete. Moisa proof of payment pa0771 029209.  
Thank you for your love and support.

Mandie

Written by: J C Moyo  
0771 029209

Chapter 40

Kumba kwana Mandie kwainge kwogara kuchiita kunge kunemariro. Hama neshamwari dzaipota dzichiuya dzichizobvunza kana Mandie akawanikwa pamwe nekunyaradza vabereki vaMandie avo vaishushikana nekushaika kwanga kwaita mwana wavo. Baba namai pakanga pasisina kuwirirana vaizomboudzana magara moyo kana varivega. Baba vacho vaipumha mai vacho kuti ndivo vakaita kuti mwana atize pamba nenyaya yekuda kumuroodza nemunhu waasingadi. Asi mai vacho vaizviramba hanzi, "hamhuoni kuti makuresva here baba mandie kana makunakurira ini nyoka mhenyu ndini ndakati mwana abve pano here ini." Baba Mandie vairamba vachisimbirira chete hanzi, "ehe ndiwe iwe wakaita kuti mwana wangu atize pano."

Rimwe zuva mai Mandie vasvotwa nemashoko emurume wavo vakabva vaita kumuka vakagara vakafugura musoro wemurume wavo kuti anyatsonzwa kwave kuti, "baba imi musandiitire kunge ndini honzeri handiti. Ndaitonyara kukuudzai futi kuti kwese kwatinofamba tichida kurapisa mwana munhu anobatwa kuti ndiye akaroya mwana ndimai venyu imi. Hanzi vakaba pfungwa dzemwana wangu kuti vawane hupfumi hezvo ndiko kusaka vane mombe dzakawanda

dzavasingadyi futi chero mombe ikatyoka vanoisa plaster moti chii ichochiya. Imombe dzekuromba dziya kusanyara kuzadza danga nepfungwa dzemwana wangu varoyi vevanhu. Utori mwana wevaroyi iwe uchingomisa mahobi anoitira face mumvuri kana kunezuva nxaa hamhuri kunyarwa haikona”

Baba vaMandie vakavhunduka nemashoko emudzimai wavo vakafunga kuti arikunyepa nekuti ivo kwavanga vafamba vanga vaudzwawo zvakasiyana nezvaitaurwa nekudzimai wavo. Naizvozvo vakati havangafiri mumoyo ndokubva vati, “ wakanyeperwa manje chausingazivi ndechekuti hanzvadzi yako iyewe iya ine macombi ndiyo inonzi inoshandisa Mandie kuti mabusiness afambe. Wakunyara kuti kumba kwenyu ndiko kunevaroyi ka ndosaka wakuda kunyepera vabereki vangu. Ndaitonyarara zvangu ndichiti kuda mabasa ehanzvadzi yako haumazive asi ndatozooni kuti matauriro ako munenge munozivana ndosaka achikupa mari manhingi. Unoda zvinhu kumeso kwakasindimara kunge mombe yaneta”

Mai mandie: iiihh kana iri nyaya yemari ibvai manyarara zvenyu. Chinoita kuti ndipihwe mari hanty hurovha wenyu uhu. Munenge muchida kuti ndidye manewspaper amunotenga zuva zuva nemari yacho yamuri kusvora iyoyo? Hamhuna mukwana zibaba ziguru risinganyare kudya zvekupihwa natsano puu ndoshaya kuti ndokuisai mumupanda ani chaiyo pane yandakadzidza yose hamhusi kukwana.

Baba Mandie: haiwa ibva apa ndozvaikupa kuda kuendesa mwana pamurume weumwe mwana uchida kuti grocery riuye rave double double. Simbe yemunhu enda unovhura musika semamwe madzimai uko kana uchida mari kwete kuitsvaga nenzira dzinosemesa kudaro. Chasara kukuwana uchitamba paroad show yechingwa wakasungirira juzi muchiuno nekuda zvemahara.

Mai Mandie vakapedzisira vazarirwa kwakuzongopedzera shungu pakuti, "haiwa zimhazha mai vanoroya."

Baba vacho ndokuti, "Vako mai vanemazino aripanze ndivo vakafitwa nekuroya kamba yemunhu."

Mai Mandie vakabuda maive nemurume wavo vakanorara nemwana sikana wavo mudiki. Baba vakasara vachizvidya moyo vofunga nyaya yemombe dzevabereki vavo yanga yataurwa vakapedzisira vafona kumusha kwavo vachida kuti vambobvunza vabereki vavo nezvadzo. Machembere paakaona vafonerwa pakati pehusiku kudaro pfungwa dzavo dzakamhanyira kufunga kuti muzukuru wavo avakapedzisira vachinzwa kuti haasi kuoneka pamwe afa. Vakambokandirana phone vachitya kugamuchira mashoko makukutu aiva mupfungwa dzavo pekupedzisira sekuru vaMandie ndivo vakazodeera.

“Kwakanaka here Jurias mwana akawanikwa here hatisi kumbowana mufaro

kuno namai vako kusvika tanzwa kuti mwana awanikwa.” Baba Mandie semunhu aive nehuturu kare vakabva vangoti bvo munyaya yavo. “baba namai ndiudzeiwo chokwadi ndoda mungondipindura mussingatendereri tendereri munechekuita here nekurwara kwemwana wangu?” sekuru vamandie vakaoma mate mukanwa havana kumbenge varota kuti mwana wavo angavabvunze zvakadaro kana kuvafungira kuti vangashinhe kudaro. Vakashaya zvekupindura kwakubva vapa ambuya vaMandie phone. “taurai nemwana wenyu muzvinzwire zvaari kubvunza ndashaya kuti ndomupindura kuti chii chaiko.”

Mbuya vaMandie pavakangonzwa nyaya yacho vakabva vatohakira vakatanga kumwaya mashoko kumwana wavo hanzi, “Yuwiii tisiyei zvedu isu kushata hakusi kuroya mwanangu dai ndairoya ndakakudyai kana nemiwo vanangu. Ndoziva kuti mukadzi wako arikuku feeder mashoko akaipa kudaro umuudze kuti hanzi neni asade zvake kunditsvaga. Mombe dzizere danga iri ndedzeziya rangu nemurume wangu hatizorori tichishandira kuti tionekere pane vamwe imi mondipumha huroyi shuwa. Handidi zvangu nemashoko angu huye muchandiripa zvenyu ndava mashoko amataura aya makuru hazviendi zvega pachatoitwa dare pano kana masvikiro achidanwa odanwa toona kuti muroyi ndiyani?”

Pavakazobva paphone vakazvituka baba mandie nekushandiswa nehasha kwavanga vaita. Kwakachena shasha yakasvinura yakufunga kuti yogadzirisa sei mvenge mvenge yainge yoda kutanga pamusha wayo. Pakaswera pasingataudzvani pamba. Ukuwo baba Nicky nemudzimai wavo vainge vasina nyaya dzinoenda kure baba Nicky vaive nepfungwa dzekuti pamwe vanhu vekwana mai Nicky ndivo vakaviga mandie kuti vasamuroore. Zvaivadya moyo kungofunga kuti vakatsotswa, vainge vasisatengi chikafu kana kupa mhuri yemudzimai wavo mari yekubhadrara mabills sezvavaisiita. Amai Nicky vaona zvanyanya vakatomboedza kukumbira hanzi, “baba Nicky tagarisa tisingatengere vana mama chikafu madii mambovaonawo mwedzi uno.” Murume wacho akabva atatora mukana iwoyo kuudzisa mukadzi wake hanzi, “mutemo here wekuti mukwasha anofanira kutenga chikafu mwedzi wega wega? Ndogadzirawo hwangu hupenyu nguvai ndichigonzi hee vape mari vape chino. Ndinezvimwe zvekuita nemari ngavamboitawo plan hazvisi zvirema ka zviya. Kana zvanyanyonetsa ngavaende kumusha kunedzimwe chembere vanorimawo cvabatsirike.”

Mai Nicky vakashaya kuti mashoko iwayo anga atanga riinhi kwakuti, “handiti ndimi here baba Nicky makandisiisa basa muchiti muchandiitira zvandinoda? Vabereki vamuri kutaura nezvavo sevanhu vasina basa ivavo vakandidzidzisa saka ndofanirawo kuvachengeta. Kana musisadi kuvachengeta ndakutsvaga basa ndivariritire zvangu.”

Baba Nicky: kana wada zvebasa ubva wakanganwa nezvangu handina mukadzi anoita zvaanoda ini.

Mai Nicky vakavhundutswa nekwainge koenda nyaya mumoyo mavo vakazviudza

kuti mashura chete. Vaive vofunga kuti zvimwe baba Nicky vaivashurira kufa kwasisi vavo mandie avo vainge vave nenguva vasingaoneki. Nekuzvimbirwa nemashoko vakabva varongedza mabag avo vakasiira murume vana vake vakananga kumba kwavo. Mai vaMandie vakasvikochema vachiona mumvana adzoka nemabag vakambozama kumusimbisa kuti adzokere asi akatsika madziro. Baba Nicky vaneta nekunetswa nevana vakabva vatevera navo kwana mai Nicky vane chinangwa chekunotaura naambuya vavo kuti vadzoserwe mukadzi wavo. Manheru iwayo vagere dare racho mumba mana Mandie ndipo pakasvika sadombo nemari yetsvagirai kuno.

Sezvinoitwa pamutemo wekudaidzira akangosvika semunhu arikuda kutandara ndokubva asiya mari paanga akagara kwave kuzodeedzera ave panze kwaiva naMandie uye nekudeedzera kuti vatore mari paainge akagara achibva atatiza nekuti zvinonzi ukabatwa ipapo unogona kurohwa. Chirega uone zvakasara zvichiitika mumba imomo hatingatauri zvese nhasi ngatimutsanei mangwana.

Gud nyt

End of Chapter 40

To receive new chapters kindly ecocash \$2 via ecocash pa0771 029209  
Zita rinobuda ndiF zvikwete. Moisa proof of payment pa0771 029209.  
Thank you for your love and support.  
Mandie

Written by: J C Moyo  
0771 029209

Chapter 41

Ndakamuka ndichizamura kunze kwatochena ndakagonya mumota, “ko dzambove nguvai?” ndakabvunza ndaona zuva rakwira isu tanga tarara taplanner kuti tichamukira kutsvaga imba. “past 9 usazorarise kudaro kana wakunoita chimwenga kumba kwamai vangu.” Akadaro farai achindipukuta dama kudivi reziso zvese nemuromo I guess ndainge ndaita mbovha nekuti zvaishura kuti

ndivate ndimuke ndisina.

Ini: dai wandimutsaka manje hatina kunonoka here towana malandlord aenda kumabasa.

Him: don't worry pane vandataura navo kuti vatitsvagire hatingafambe door to door tichitsvaga one room ndonzwa kuzvinyarira.

Ini: kunyara hunge unazvoka ini handitombogaye zvangu dai yachiwanikwa imba yacho ndakuda kugeza.

Him: hande tinotsvaga kweku refresher tozonoona muface wangu uya wandakataura naye nezvebasa, wakufanira kuenda kubasa manje kwete rako naAmanda ramaiitisana.

Ini: manje richiriko here handidi zvekunetsa vanhu ini.

Him: rako harishaikwe chero zviome sei.

Ndakageza mukanwa tikasimuka takubuda manga masara mota maone one kunyanya dzakafa. Takanogeza paMelrose Lodge kwakubva tazoenda kucollege kuya ndikanosiwa ndakutoratidzwa zvepo iye akuenda. Anenge anga atogara ataura navo nekuti patakasvika zvaitenge zvonzi ndanga ndakufunga kuti matadza kuuya nemuridzi wacho wecollege. Apa anenge anga ave kuziva kuti handisi Evelyn nekuti akatojekesa kuti first day anga arasika.

Ndakanogara mustaff room ndichipihwa mascheme book akare nevamwe kuti ndiwanewo kuplanner basa rangu ramangwana semunhu anga atopinda machena. Kuriwana kwaive easy zvekuti ndaifunga kuti basa racho futi tinenge tiri pamutambara kede tichingokiya kiya asi ndoona painge pasina zvekutamba vanhu vaiita basa sebasa zvekuti ndanga ndakutongotevedzerawo. Tachaisa vaive nekwekunanga vakabva vaenda sare ini ndamirira Farai kuti azonditora tonanga kwatainois musoro zuva iroro.

Akasvika negood news imba yanga yawanikwa saka takanorarawo pakadzikama tadya chikafu chakabikwa pamba ndichimuudza zvekubasa. Akandiudza kuti anga atuma munhu kunosiya tsvagirai kuno kumba, haana kunetseka nekuti mazuva ataidanana vanhu vasati vaziva kuti anemukadzi anga atoratidzwa munyai wedu akamira mira panyaya dzamai Nicky.

Ini: havana kushamisika here Mudhara Tembo (munyai) uchivaudza kuti ndirikuno newe?

Him: Eish haa varatidza kufara hanzi mama vako vaonda zvekuti kubva zvawakabva pamba.

Ini: pamwe havachatengerwi chikafu nababa Nicky wati vangaonde nekufunga inini here?

Him: usadaro iwe saka unoti kana pasina baba Nicky pamba penyu hapadyiwe here?

Ini: panodyiwa asi kuti baba Nicky ndivo vano supplier zvizhinji ndosaka vachitonga pamwe nekuteererwa chero zvavataura.

Ndakazokurumidza kuzvidzora ndafunga zviya zvinonzi murume haaudzwi zvese anokujairira kana kukutuka nenhamo yekumba kwenyu.

Him: very soon ndinenge ndava overtaker ndini ndinenge ndave kusupplier zvese.

Ini: hayi hazvidi kudaro unopedzisira wakutanyanga vabereki vangu uchitemba kuti ndiwe unovachengeta kana vasina havana vanongoshanda nezviripo. Handidi situation yekuti ndozogara newe ndichingogarira kuti unochengeta vabereki aihwa.

Akazenge oti hee zvinebasa rei hanty vabereki vanguwo here what what asi ndakarambisa nekuti dambudziko ndakariona ini nemeso angu pana baba Nicky munhu anosvika pakukanganwa kuti mukwasha akutozviona sababa vepamba nekuda kwekuti ndiye anenge achiita maduties ababa.

Takaita zvimazuva tichigara kumba kwedu kunyowani naFarie wangu. Kubasa ndaienda daily kunosiiwa pamwe chete nekudzoka kuzotorwa. Taiwirirana zvinobhowa landlord nekuti vakazenge vonditi, "Mwanangu chero murume achikuda sei haikona kubva wamuita chituta kusvika pakumuwachisa hembe dzako dzemukati paanobengenuka anopanduka zvekuti haadzoreki." Handina hangu kuda kuvatsanangurira kuti zvimwe zvacho harusira rudo runenge ruchishanda Farai aiita nekuti pane pamwe pandainzwa ndisingangodi kushanda so saka iye aibva aita.

Hakusi kuti ndaizviitisa asi kuti misi yaisiyana, hapasi pese pandaimuka ndine simba pamwe ndaitoshaya rekukwesha mazino chairo. Zvino Farai semunhu aindiziva aitongondituma nekundibatsira zvese vaivona voti rudo hezvo hurwere. Asi zvaitwa hazvo murudo saka tongoti rudo.

Amanda handina kuzenge ndataura naye kubva zvandakabva kumba kwake asi Farai aiti akambomufonera akati achauya kuzondiona kana aita free. Ndakamubvunza zvekuti ainge achiri kuratidza kutsamwa here akati akataura naye paphone saka haanyatsozive kuti achakatsamwa here?

Tsvagirai kuno yanosiiwa vanhu vakuziva kuti ndiriko vaine voita makwikwi ekuda kuzondiona. Munhu wandakapa mukana ihanzvadzi yangu ndakamupa

address akauya pataigara.

Ini: hanzi chiiko nevanhu pavakaona tsvagirai kuno?

Ndaida kunzwa dot com ndaitoziva vaisambotambira vakanyarara.

Him: Munhu wese akafara kuti muri mupenyu asi haa sistran pakaitika mashura uya murume anonzi baba Nicky akaoma ndiye akasimuka achida kudzinganisa mudhara Tembo asi takazomubata. Baba namama vakatanga kushaudhana tirimo umwe achiti ndiwe waiti kwedu kunoroiwa umwe achiti ndiwe wakatanga nazvo. Vakazonyarara baba Nicky vakubvunza kuti saka zvawawanikwa pachaitwa sei? Ini ndakazivaka kuti pfungwa yavo yaive yekuti uzotorwa varoore ivo ndikati Mandie atobvisirwa uyu zvake zvatoita hapana achanomutora nekuti itori imwe nzira yekuroorwa nayo yaatoenda nayo iyi. baba Nicky vakatanga kudzikaka hanzi hakuna zvakadaro munhu uya anemukadzi nemuchato Maiguru vanosungwa handei tinovatora vadzoke. Ipapo Mudhara ndipo paakazosimudzawo voice akuti ndiye baba vepamba saka iye sababa anoti mwana wake azviwanira waanoda saka ngaagare nemunhu wake. Mama vakabva vada kulolodza hanzi baba vasingazive kuti hupfu imarii ndibaba rudzii? Haa ipapo Mudhara ndipo paakabva ajekesa zvikanzi baba Nicky kana uchinyeperwa namai vako kuti ucharoora mandie forget because Mandie is taken. Mai Nicky manje vanga vasingazive ka madhiri ese aya ekukuroora airongwa nemurume wavo saka vanga vakuchema vatoriko so kumba vakaramba kudzokera kumurume uye namama havasi kutaudzana nenyaya iyoyo.

Ini: yooh inga makaonerera saka murikudyei zvamakatadza kuita zvaidiwa nemukwasha aikupai Lumo?

akaseka zvake hanzvadzi yangu zvikanzi, “ma1 asi tiri kurarama zvedu dzimwe nguva tinoraira mashoko ndongotenda mwari kuti fees ndobhadharirwa neinsurance otherwise ndingadai ndakasiira chikoro panzira.” Takataura zvakanwanda kusvika farai uyo anga ambobuda achida kutipa mukana wekutaure adzoka, akawana tichikuvara zvedu nekuseka plus isu vamwe kana tasvika pakuseka ka dzimwenguva havziperi zvekumhanya. Takazoperekedza hanzvadzi yangu ndakuita munhikwi, dai taive netwo rooms ndaigara naye kuitira kuti ndigare ndichifara aiziva kundifadza manje.

“wambofara nhasi hanty?” akadaro Farai tave kudzokera kumba, zveshuwa ndanga ndanyatsofara kwete zvisoma ndaitonamata kuti mai Nicky asabvume kudzokera kwababa nicky zimunhu repi rino repa.

Farai: Ndatuma tete kuti vanopihwa date remarooro asi vati nditange ndagurisa muchato saka tirikuenda kucaurt naEvelyn kunopedzerana nyaya yacho.

Ini: Yooh I don't know what to say.

Him: don't feel bad honey haisi mhosva yako

Takanozorora kumba then the following day ndikaita muenzi wandainge ndisingatarisire pamabasa. I was terrified Evelyn andivinga pamberi pemastudent's. ndakaerekana ndapinda pasi pedesk vana vainge votoshaya chaitora nzvimbo. Iye wacho kwakundipindira muclass achidya magaka mambishi hanzi, "Buda ipapo ndakuona kare nzenza yemunhu unodzidzisa vana vevanhu chii kutopfeka twugogo nhasi ndiri kusiya ndaisakadza neacid face iyoyo dhunyasi remunhu puma puma tippedzerane." Akadaro achindidhokonya negumbo vana vaokera apa ini hana ichibika manhanga ndakangogonya ndiripo pasi paya. "Nhai mwari ndopona here ini nhasi." Ndakachema ndichibvunda ndiripo.

End of chapter 41

To receive new chapters kindly ecocash \$2 via ecocash pa0771 029209  
Zita rinobuda ndiF zvikwete. Moisa proof of payment pa0771 029209.  
Thank you for your love and support.

Mandie

Written by: J C Moyo  
0771 029209

Chapter 40

Kumba kwana Mandie kwainge kwogara kuchiita kunge kunemariro. Hama neshamwari dzaipota dzichiuya dzichizobvunza kana Mandie akawanikwa pamwe nekunyaradza vabereki vaMandie avo vaishushikana nekushaika kwanga kwaita mwana wavo. Baba namai pakanga pasisina kuwirirana vaizomboudzana magara moyo kana varivega. Baba vacho vaipumha mai vacho kuti ndivo vakaita kuti mwana atize pamba nenyaya yekuda kumuroodza nemunhu waasingadi. Asi



mai vacho vaizviramba hanzi, "hamhuoni kuti makuresva here baba mandie kana makunakurira ini nyoka mhenyu ndini ndakati mwana abve pano here ini." Baba Mandie vairamba vachisimbirira chete hanzi, "ehe ndiwe iwe wakaita kuti mwana wangu atize pano."

Rimwe zuva mai Mandie vasvotwa nemashoko emurume wavo vakabva vaita kumuka vakagara vakafugura musoro wemurume wavo kuti anyatsonzwa kwave kuti, "baba imi musandiitire kunge ndini honzeri handiti. Ndaitonyara kukuudzai futi kuti kwese kwatinofamba tichida kurapisa mwana munhu anobatwa kuti ndiye akaroya mwana ndimai venyu imi. Hanzi vakaba pfungwa dzemwana wangu kuti vawane hupfumi hezvo ndiko kusaka vane mombe dzakawanda dzavasingadyi futi chero mombe ikatyoka vanoiisa plaster moti chii ichochiya. Imombe dzekuromba dziya kusanyara kuzadza danga nepfungwa dzemwana wangu varoyi vevanhu. Utori mwana wevaroyi iwe uchingomisa mahobi anoitira face mumvuri kana kunezuva nxaa hamhudi kunyarwa haikona"

Baba vaMandie vakavhunduka nemashoko emudzimai wavo vakafunga kuti arikunyepa nekuti ivo kwavanga vafamba vanga vaudzwawo zvakasiyana nezvaitaurwa nekudzimai wavo. Naizvozvo vakati havangafiri mumoyo ndokubva vati, "wakanyeperwa manje chausingazivi ndechekuti hanzvadzi yako iyewe iya ine macombi ndiyo inonzi inoshandisa Mandie kuti mabusiness afambe. Wakunyara kuti kumba kwenyu ndiko kunevaroyi ka ndosaka wakuda kunyepera vabereki vangu. Ndaitonyarara zvangu ndichiti kuda mabasa ehanzvadzi yako haumazive asi ndatozooni kuti matauriro ako munenge munozivana ndosaka achikupa mari manhingi. Unoda zvinhu kumeso kwakasindimara kunge mombe yaneta"

Mai mandie: iiihh kana iri nyaya yemari ibvai manyarara zvenyu. Chinoita kuti ndipihwe mari hanty hurovha wenyu uhu. Munenge muchida kuti ndidye manewspaper amunotenga zuva zuva nemari yacho yamuri kusvora iyoyo? Hamhuna mukwana zibaba ziguru risinganyare kudya zvekupihwa natsano puu ndoshaya kuti ndokuisai mumupanda ani chaiyo pane yandakadzidza yose hamhusi kukwana.

Baba Mandie: haiwa ibva apa ndozvaikupa kuda kuendesha mwana pamurume weumwe mwana uchida kuti grocery riuye rave double double. Simbe yemunhu enda unovhura musika semamwe madzimai uko kana uchida mari kwete kuitsvaga nenzira dzinosemesa kudaro. Chasara kukuwana uchitamba paroad show yechingwa wakasungirira juzi muchiuno nekuda zvemahara.

Mai Mandie vakapedzisira vazarirwa kwakuzongopedzera shungu pakuti, "haiwa zimhazha mai vanoroya."

Baba vacho ndokuti, "Vako mai vanemazino aripanze ndivo vakafitwa nekuroya kamba yemunhu."

Mai Mandie vakabuda maive nemurume wavo vakanorara nemwana sikana wavo mudiki. Baba vakasara vachizvidya moyo vofunga nyaya yemombe dzevabereki vavo yanga yataurwa vakapedzisira vafona kumusha kwavo vachida kuti vambobvunza vabereki vavo nezvadzo. Machembere paakaona vafonerwa pakati pehusiku kudaro pfungwa dzavo dzakamhanyira kufunga kuti muzukuru wavo avakapedzisira vachinzwa kuti haasi kuoneka pamwe afa. Vakambokandirana phone vachitya kugamuchira mashoko makukutu aiva mupfungwa dzavo pekapedzisira sekuru vaMandie ndivo vakazodeera.

“Kwakanaka here Jurias mwana akawanikwa here hatisi kumbowana mufaro kuno namai vako kusvika tanzwa kuti mwana awanikwa.” Baba Mandie semunhu aive nehuturu kare vakabva vangoti bvo munyaya yavo. “baba namai ndiudzeiwo chokwadi ndoda mungondipindura mussingatendereri tendereri munechekuita here nekurwara kwemwana wangu?” sekuru vamandie vakaoma mate mukwana havana kumbenge varota kuti mwana wavo angavabvunze zvakadaro kana kuvafungira kuti vangashinhe kudaro. Vakashaya zvekupindura kwakubva vava ambuya vaMandie phone. “taurai nemwana wenyu muzvinzwire zvaari kubvunza ndashaya kuti ndomupindura kuti chii chaiko.”

Mbuya vaMandie pavakangonzwa nyaya yacho vakabva vatohakira vakatanga kumwaya mashoko kumwana wavo hanzi, “Yuwiii tisiyei zvedu isu kushata hakusi kuroya mwanangu dai ndairoya ndakakudyai kana nemiwo vanangu. Ndoziva kuti mukadzi wako arikuku feeder mashoko akaipa kudaro umuudze kuti hanzi neni asade zvake kunditsvaga. Mombe dzizere danga iri ndedzeziya rangu nemurume wangu hatizorori tichishandira kuti tionekere pane vamwe imi mondipumha huroyi shuwa. Handidi zvangu nemashoko angu huye muchandiripa zvenyu ndava mashoko amataura aya makuru hazviendi zvega pachatoitwa dare pano kana masvikiro achidanwa odanwa toona kuti muroyi ndiyani?”

Pavakazobva paphone vakazvituka baba mandie nekushandiswa nehasha kwavanga vaita. Kwakachena shasha yakasvinura yakufunga kuti yogadzirisa sei mvenge mvenge yainge yoda kutanga pamusha wayo. Pakaswera pasingataudzwani pamba. Ukuwo baba Nicky nemudzimai wavo vainge vasina nyaya dzinoenda kure baba Nicky vaive nepfungwa dzekuti pamwe vanhu vekwana mai Nicky ndivo vakaviga mandie kuti vasamuroore. Zvaivadya moyo kungofunga kuti vakatsotswa, vainge vasisatengi chikafu kana kupa mhuri yemudzimai wavo mari yekubhadrara mabills sezvavaisiita. Amai Nicky vaona zvanyanya vakatomboedza kukumbira hanzi, “baba Nicky tagarisa tisingatengere vana mama chikafu madii mambovaonawo mwedzi uno.” Murume wacho akabva atatora mukana iwoyo kuudzisa mukadzi wake hanzi, “mutemo here wekuti mukwasha anofanira kutenga chikafu mwedzi wega wega? Ndogadzirawo hwangu hupenyu nguvai ndichigonzi hee vape mari vape chino. Ndinezvimwe zvekuita nemari ngavamboitawo plan hazvisi zvirema ka zviya. Kana zvanyanyonetsa ngavaende kumusha kunedzimwe chembere vanorimawo cvabatsirike.”

Mai Nicky vakashaya kuti mashoko iwayo anga atanga riinhi kwakuti, “handiti ndimi here baba Nicky makandisiisa basa muchiti muchandiitira zvandinoda? Vabereki vamuri kutaura nezvavo sevanhu vasina basa ivavo vakandidzidzisa saka ndofanirawo kuvachengeta. Kana musisadi kuvachengeta ndakutsvaga basa ndivariritire zvangu.”

Baba Nicky: kana wada zvebasa ubva wakanganwa nezvangu handina mukadzi anoita zvaanoda ini.

Mai Nicky vakavhundutswa nekwainge koenda nyaya mumoyo mavo vakazviudza kuti mashura chete. Vaive vofunga kuti zvimwe baba Nicky vaivashurira kufa kwasisi vavo mandie avo vainge vave nenguva vasingaoneki. Nekuzvimbirwa nemashoko vakabva varongedza mabag avo vakasiira murume vana vake vakananga kumba kwavo. Mai vaMandie vakasvikochema vachiona mumvana adzoka nemabag vakambozama kumusimbisa kuti adzokere asi akatsika madziro. Baba Nicky vaneta nekunetswa nevana vakabva vatevera navo kwana mai Nicky vane chinangwa chekunotaura naambuya vavo kuti vadzoserwe mukadzi wavo. Manheru iwayo vagere dare racho mumba mana Mandie ndipo pakasvika sadombo nemari yetsvagirai kuno.

Sezvinoitwa pamutemo wekudaizira akangosvika semunhu arikuda kutandara ndokubva asiya mari paanga akagara kwave kuzodeedzera ave panze kwaiva naMandie uye nekudeedzera kuti vatore mari paainge akagara achibva atatiza nekuti zvinonzi ukabatwa ipapo unogona kurohwa. Chirega uone zvakasara zvichiitika mumba imomo hatingatauri zvese nhasi ngatimutsanei mangwana.

Gud nyt

End of Chapter 40

To receive new chapters kindly ecocash \$2 via ecocash pa0771 029209  
Zita rinobuda ndiF zvikwete. Moisa proof of payment pa0771 029209.  
Thank you for your love and support.  
Mandie

Written by: J C Moyo  
0771 029209

## Chapter 41

Ndakamuka ndichizamura kunze kwatochena ndakagonya mumota, “ko dzambove nguvai?” ndakabvunza ndaona zuva rakwira isu tanga tarara taplanner kuti tichamukira kutsvaga imba. “past 9 usazorarise kudaro kana wakunoita chimwenga kumba kwamai vangu.” Akadaro farai achindipukuta dama kudivi reziso zvese nemuromo I guess ndainge ndaita mbovha nekuti zvaishura kuti ndivate ndimuke ndisina.

Ini: dai wandimutsaka manje hatina kunonoka here towana malandlord aenda kumabasa.

Him: don't worry pane vandataura navo kuti vatitsvagire hatingafambe door to door tichitsvaga one room ndonzwa kuzvinyarira.

Ini: kunyara hunge unazvoka ini handitombogaye zvangu dai yachiwanikwa imba yacho ndakuda kugeza.

Him: hande tinotsvaga kweku refresher tozonoona muface wangu uya wandakataura naye nezvebasa, wakufanira kuenda kubasa manje kwete rako naAmanda ramaiitisana.

Ini: manje richiriko here handidi zvekunetsa vanhu ini.

Him: rako harishaikwe chero zviome sei.

Ndakageza mukanwa tikasimuka takubuda manga masara mota maone one kunyanya dzakafa. Takanogeza paMelrose Lodge kwakubva tazoenda kucollege kuya ndikanosiwa ndakutoratidzwa zvepo iye akuenda. Anenge anga atogara ataura navo nekuti patakasvika zvaitenge zvonzi ndanga ndakufunga kuti matadza kuuya nemuridzi wacho wecollege. Apa anenge anga ave kuziva kuti handisi Evelyn nekuti akatojekesa kuti first day anga arasika.

Ndakanogara mustaff room ndichipihwa mascheme book akare nevamwe kuti ndiwanewo kuplanner basa rangu ramangwana semunhu anga atopinda machena. Kuriwana kwaive easy zvekuti ndaifunga kuti basa racho futi tinenge tiri pamutambara kede tichingokiya kiya asi ndoona painge pasina zvekutamba vanhu vaiita basa sebasa zvekuti ndanga ndakutongotevedzerawo. Tachaisa vaive nekwekunanga vakabva vaenda sare ini ndamirira Farai kuti azonditora tonanga kwatainoisisa musoro zuva iroro.

Akasvika negood news imba yanga yawanikwa saka takanorarawo pakadzikama

tadya chikafu chakabikwa pamba ndichimuudza zvekubasa. Akandiudza kuti anga atuma munhu kunosiya tsvagirai kuno kumba, haana kunetseka nekuti mazuva ataidanana vanhu vasati vaziva kuti anemukadzi anga atoratidzwa munyai wedu akamira mira panyaya dzamai Nicky.

Ini: havana kushamisika here Mudhara Tembo (munyai) uchivaudza kuti ndirikuno newe?

Him: Eish haa varatidza kufara hanzi mama vako vaonda zvekuti kubva zvawakabva pamba.

Ini: pamwe havachatengerwi chikafu nababa Nicky wati vangaonde nekufunga inini here?

Him: usadaro iwe saka unoti kana pasina baba Nicky pamba penyu hapadyiwe here?

Ini: panodyiwa asi kuti baba Nicky ndivo vano supplier zvizhinji ndosaka vachitonga pamwe nekuteererwa chero zvavataura.

Ndakazokurumidza kuzvidzora ndafunga zviya zvinonzi murume haaudzwi zvese anokujairira kana kukutuka nenhamo yekumba kwenyu.

Him: very soon ndinenge ndava overtaker ndini ndinenge ndave kusupplier zvese.

Ini: hayi hazvidi kudaro unopedzisira wakutanyanga vabereki vangu uchitemba kuti ndiwe unovachengeta kana vasina havana vanongoshanda nezviripo. Handidi situation yekuti ndozogara newe ndichingogarira kuti unochengeta vabereki aihwa.

Akazenge oti hee zvinebasa rei hanty vabereki vanguwo here what what asi ndakarambisa nekuti dambudziko ndakariona ini nemeso angu pana baba Nicky munhu anosvika pakukanganwa kuti mukwasha akutozviona sababa vepamba nekuda kwekuti ndiye anenge achiita maduties ababa.

Takaita zvimazuva tichigara kumba kwedu kunyowani naFarie wangu. Kubasa ndaienda daily kunosiiwa pamwe chete nekudzoka kuzotorwa. Taiwirirana zvinobhowa landlord nekuti vakazenge vonditi, "Mwanangu chero murume achikuda sei haikona kubva wamuita chituta kusvika pakumuwachisa hembe dzako dzemukati paanobengenuka anopanduka zvekuti haadzoreki." Handina hangu kuda kuvatsanangurira kuti zvimwe zvacho harusira rudo runenge ruchishanda Farai aiita nekuti pane pamwe pandainzwa ndisingangodi kushanda so saka iye aibva aita.

Hakusi kuti ndaizviitisa asi kuti misi yaisiyana, hapasi pese pandaimuka ndine

simba pamwe ndaitoshaya rekukwesha mazino chairo. Zvino Farai semunhu aindiziva aitongondituma nekundibatsira zvese vaivona voti rudo hezvo hurwere. Asi zvaitwa hazvo murudo saka tongoti rudo.

Amanda handina kuzenge ndataura naye kubva zvandakabva kumba kwake asi Farai aiti akambomufonera akati achauya kuzondiona kana aita free. Ndakamubvunza zvekuti ainge achiri kuratidza kutsamwa here akati akataura naye paphone saka haanyatsozive kuti achakatsamwa here?

Tsvagirai kuno yanosiiwa vanhu vakuziva kuti ndiriko vaininge voita makwikwi ekuda kuzondiona. Munhu wandakapa mukana ihanzvadzi yangu ndakamupa address akauya pataigara.

Ini: hanzi chiiko nevanhu pavakaona tsvagirai kuno?

Ndaida kunzwa dot com ndaitoziva vaisambotambira vakanyarara.

Him: Munhu wese akafara kuti muri mupenyu asi haa sistran pakaitika mashura uya murume anonzi baba Nicky akaoma ndiye akasimuka achida kudzinganisa mudhara Tembo asi takazomubata. Baba namama vakatanga kushaudhana tirimo umwe achiti ndiwe waiti kwedu kunoroiwa umwe achiti ndiwe wakatanga nazvo. Vakazonyarara baba Nicky vakubvunza kuti saka zvawawanikwa pachaitwa sei? Ini ndakazivaka kuti pfungwa yavo yaive yekuti uzotorwa varoore ivo ndikati Mandie atobvisirwa uyu zvake zvatoita hapana achanomutora nekuti itori imwe nzira yekuroorwa nayo yaatoenda nayo iyi. baba Nicky vakatanga kudzikaka hanzi hakuna zvakadaro munhu uya anemukadzi nemuchato Maiguru vanosungwa handei tinovatora vadzoke. Ipapo Mudhara ndipo paakazosimudzawo voice akuti ndiye baba vepamba saka iye sababa anoti mwana wake azviwanira waanoda saka ngaagare nemunhu wake. Mama vakabva vada kulolodza hanzi baba vasingazive kuti hupfu imarii ndibaba rudzii? Haa ipapo Mudhara ndipo paakabva ajekesa zvikanzi baba Nicky kana uchinyeperwa namai vako kuti ucharoora mandie forget because Mandie is taken. Mai Nicky manje vanga vasingazive ka madhiri ese aya ekukuroora airongwa nemurume wavo saka vanga vakuchema vatoriko so kumba vakaramba kudzokera kumurume uye namama havasi kutaudzana nenyaya iyoyo.

Ini: yooh inga makaonerera saka murikudyei zvamakatatadza kuita zvaidiwa nemukwasha aikupai Lumo?

akaseka zvake hanzvadzi yangu zvikanzi, “ma1 asi tiri kurarama zvedu dzimwe nguva tinorarira mashoko ndongotenda mwari kuti fees ndobhadharirwa neinsuarance otherwise ndingadai ndakasiira chikoro panzira.” Takataura zvakanwanda kusvika farai uyo anga ambobuda achida kutipa mukana wekuta adzoka, akawana tichikuvara zvedu nekuseka plus isu vamwe kana tasvika pakuseka ka dzimwenguva havziperi zvekumhanya. Takazoperekedza hanzvadzi yangu ndakuita munhikwi, dai taive netwo rooms ndaigara naye kuitira kuti

ndigare ndichifara aiziva kundifadza manje.

“wambofara nhasi hanty?” akadaro Farai tave kudzokera kumba, zveshuwa ndanga ndanyatsofara kwete zvisoma ndaitonamata kuti mai Nicky asabvume kudzokera kwababa nicky zimunhu repi rino repa.

Farai: Ndatuma tete kuti vanopihwa date remarooro asi vati nditange ndagurisa muchato saka tirikuenda kucaurt naEvelyn kunopedzerana nyaya yacho.

Ini: Yooh I don't know what to say.

Him: don't feel bad honey haisi mhosva yako

Takanozorora kumba then the following day ndikaita muenzi wandainge ndisingatarisire pamabasa. I was terrified Evelyn andivinga pamberi pemastudent's. ndakaerekana ndapinda pasi pedesk vana vainge votoshaya chaitora nzvimbo. Iye wacho kwakundipindira muclass achidya magaka mambishi hanzi, “Buda ipapo ndakuona kare nzenza yemunhu unodzidzisa vana vevanhu chii kutopfeka twugogo nhasi ndiri kusiya ndaisakadza neacid face iyoyo dhunyasi remunhu puma puma tippedzerane.” Akadaro achindidhokonya negumbo vana vaokera apa ini hana ichibika manhanga ndakangogonya ndiripo pasi paya. “Nhai mwari ndopona here ini nhasi.” Ndakachema ndichibvunda ndiripo.

End of chapter 41

To receive new chapters kindly ecocash \$2 via ecocash pa0771 029209  
Zita rinobuda ndiF zvikwete. Moisa proof of payment pa0771 029209.  
Thank you for your love and support.  
Mandie

Written by: J C Moyo  
0771 029209

Chapter 42

Ndakaitwa zvinogara zvakadaro kusvika vana vechikoro vanzwa tsitsi vakabva

vatanga kurwira mudzidzisi wavo. Chigunhu che acid chakabvutwa chikaraswa nepahwindo pasina adirwa. Mamwe mateacher akazouya achibva abata vana ini naevelyn tikaenda muoffice mavice principal huru yadzo chaiyo yainge isipo. Evelyn aiingopopota achida kunzwikwa chete kuti ndakatora murume wake, chero vese vataipesana navo tichienda kuoffice vaibva vatongoziva chaitora nzvimbo.

Vice principal hapana zvavakambotaura zvakanwanda vakati mapersonal issues anofanira kuperera kunze kwegate saka Evelyn akanzi aende kana anenyaya neni ozondivinga kumba kwangu kwete muclass. Akabuda nehukasha hwake akaenda shungu dzake dzaive dzekuti ndidzingwe basa asi manje vice principal vakatomujekesera kuti nyaya dzekumba hadzingadzingise munhu basa unless adanana nemwana wechikoro ndipo patingamupa mhosva.

Mamwe mateacher ainge ondinyaradza pamwe nekusvora Evelyn asi semunhu mukuru ndaizviona zvangu kuti kutaura kwekuti ndiripo otherwise pandainge ndisati ndapindamo zvichida ndaitocherwa gotsi komunhu mutema ndomuziva ka ini. Mastudent's angu manje ndiwo akazondipedza hanzi mem dai matirega tarova munhu mhani atijairira kuda kuzoitira noise muclass. Ini nemunhu mukuru ndainge ndongonyara pamwe nekuvaudza zvakawanda nezvakaipa kuitira kuti vasazotevedzere ini mudzidzisi wavo.

Farai akasara ouya kuzonditora atonzwa zvanga zvaitika kare. Makuhwa anga atosvika kuna principal vachibva vafonera farai. "saka haana kukurova?"

Ini: haa azobatwa asi dai panga pasina vana vechikoro nhasi ndadirwa acid kumeso.

Him: pakutodiwa peace order apa akuenderera manje

Ini: yaah akufarisa tsve kunetsana nemurume wake akaita girlfriend takarasima neni kunge ndini ndakanyenga murume wake nxa.

Farai akaseka kutombokanganwa kuti anga akatsamwa zvisinei takabva tanopihwa peace order yacho ipapo ndipo pandakabva ndawana mukana wekutaura naAmanda. Ndaiti ndichadirwa mwando asi kana aitenge akundiudza mamiriro anga akaita hupenyu hwake mazuva iwayo. Farai akatozoita kundichinjira face kuti nditirimuke tiende. Ndakasvika kumba moyo wakachena ndagadzirisana naAmanda ndakabva ndanzwa kurerukirwa.

Hapana kutora mazuva mazhinji farai anga akupota achienda kucaurt kusvika muchato wake naEvelyn wazodamburwa. Hapana chaakapihwa kusara kwehembe dzake chete iyewo aiti hapana chaaida pazvise anga akuda kungosunungurwa chete.



Farai: tete vako vakashandiswa naEvelyn mazuva ataienda kucaurt vachinomutsigira nhasi vadzingwa kumba kwacho hanzi ndokumbirawo pekugara manje ndaramba ndamuti aende kumurume wake.

ndiFarai uyu aitura akatoita zvake manhede kuratidza kudekara uku mwana waamai vake ari panguva yakaoma.

Ini: saka vaenda here kumurume kwacho?

Him: hamheno hanty vakarega murume achiroora maid waEvelyn? Handifungi kuti vaenda ini vanenge vachatopedzisira vaenda kumusha kuna mai ini handikwanisi kuvachengeta nemburira yavo especially after what she did to me never.

Ini: munhu wese anokanganisa.

Him: iehe chandingatoite kungobhadharira vazukuru vangu fees vari kumusha ikoko kana kuri kunzi baba vacho vakonewa asi zvekuti ndichengete mai panashe kumba kwedu uko sezvavarikuda ivo handikwanisi zvangu.

Mai panashe vanga vatomubuda munoyo zveshuwa vanga vamurwadzisa. Nekufamba kwemazuva munyayi akazotipa date rekunoroora. Kwakubva taenda kumba vana mama ndanga ndisati ndavaona kubva zvandakatiza. Pakanzi tichipinda mumusha vachindiona so vakashaya zvekundiita nemufaro mai vangu. Ndaiti vachatsamwa nedumbu rangu asi aihwa vatenge vondibvunza zvemasuwo ndikavanyepera kuti ndazvi sorter kare kupi zvangu ndainyepa ini. Kuchipatara tange tanzi tisaite zvese izvozvo mwari vanozviita vega.

Havana kuomesera murume wangu vaicharger mari iri reasonable zvekuti takasiira pari nani sezvo kuroora kusingaperi musi umwechete. Baba vangu vaishaya zvekuita neni, vange vongondidana padiki padiki pasina kana zvisvinu zvavaitaura. I guess kwainge kuri kundisuwa. Mai nicky vakandiudza nyaya yababa Nicky ndairwadzirwa mwana wamai vangu asi ndaiti ndikafunga zvandaitwa nababa Nicky vacho ndtoona kuti hava kodzeri kugara nemwana wamai vangu. Aitenge ari mushishi kutsvaga basa asi mabasa aisabatika zvawo zvekumhanya asi ndaiziva kuti nerimwe gore achawana zvake zvekuita. Farai akatsamwa pandakamuudza kuti ndakumbosara ndichiona vamwe nhaimi ini ndaigara naye everyday asi ongorwadziwa two minutes dzandaisara nevamwe idzodzo shuwa kana ndimiwo. Ndaingofonerwa padiki padiki zvekutindainge ndotoshaya mukana wekutandara nevandanga ndasarira.

Handina hangu kuzogarisa ndakazoperekedzwa namai Nicky kumba kwangu

achinondibatsira kurongedza nekuti ndainge ndakuenda kuimba yakafaranuka imba yedu yainge yapera. Ko akazombopdzokera here mai Nicky wacho akazogara neni kusvika ndapona ndakaramba kusungirwa ini ndafurirwa naFarai uyo aisada kundishaya. Ndakaro[pafadzwa nekamwana kangu kamusikana ndikakati Nyasha. main icky akangogara mazuva mashoma shoma achibva achibva aenda pakauya vamwene vangu kuzoona mwana. vaimuda kani muzukuru wavo hanzi anonzi Shamiso nekuti tanga tisisatarisiri kubatawo mwana waFarai. Ndakangobvumira mudenga ndichiitira kuti vafare asi ndaisamboriisa kana pabirth nhai ndairemedzerei mwana wangu imhosva yake here kuti mbuya vanga varasa tariro yekuti achavapo.

Pavakazoenda ndipo pandakachizowanawo mukana wekunyatso bonder nemwana wangu ndava kana panevanhuka zvinenge zvingonzi tipei hewo kuno kutomusuwa shuwa aripo. Mai panashe vange vatove chichoni chekuna Gwave uyuwo Eve aingonditukawo pese paanenge awanira mukana asi ndaitoona kuti kurwadziwa chete gore raaizowanawo anomuda aizosiyana neni. Hupenyu hwangu hwanga hwakuendeka ndakakomberedzwa nevanhu vaviri vandaيدا uye vachindidawo nemoyo wese. Baba Nicky vakazombosangana namai nicky vakavarova too bad kurovera munhu kuti akamurambirei kana ndimiwo. ipapo ndipo patakazoenda kumapurisa tikanoreva tichisanganisa nemhosva dzekumashure vachibva vavharirwa. Rape nekuuraya munhu zvakafanana guys musatambe muchizviita. Baba Nicky vange voswerera cabbage kujere mai Nicky vakasara vachirunner mabusiness emurume avo avanga vasiya.

Chandinoda kusiya ndakuudzai ndechekuti zvimwe zvirwere zvepfungwa hazvirapike saka musamanikidzire kana kupesaniswa nen'anga nemaporofita muchizama kutsvaga rubatsiro. Chingogamuchirai vanenge vawirwa nacho nekuita moyo murefu navo hupenyu hwatoenderera mberi. Musakanganwe kuvachengetedza kubva kumbwa dzakaita sana baba Nicky vanoswera varumwa. Ini ndakaita Lucky kuwana farai anemoyo murefu pamwe nekunzwisisa asi ndongonamata kuti evelyn andiregerere shuwa zvakangoitikawo that is life.

The end

Story continues in Perfect match coming tomorrow same time. Perfect match inenge ichibata vana vaFarai naMandie ndivo vanenge vave ma main character. No need to renew your subscriptions until further notice. gud night.